

PREFACE



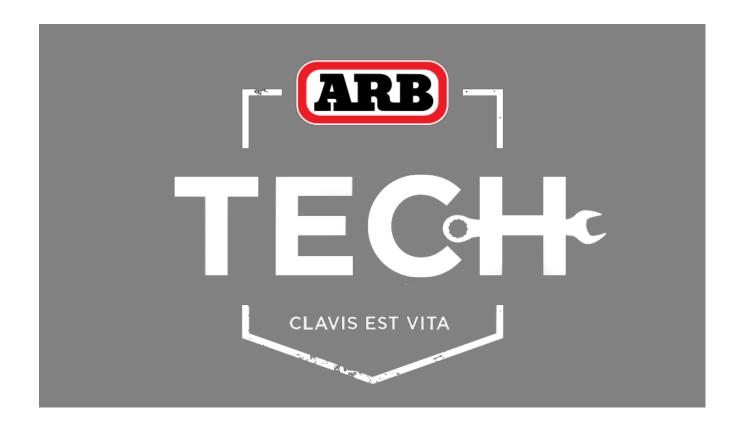


Please note that whilst every effort is made to ensure the information contained in this book is accurate, ARB reserves the right to amend printing errors or incorrect information. There exist variations in vehicle models in different markets and timing of vehicle release. It is good practice to check local vehicle specifications against those in International markets.

Changes to vehicles or products may occur that may render a certain accessory unsuitable for a particular application.

Please exercise caution when selecting parts and note we have a range of tools to assist in selection; inlcuding product releases and fitting instructions available on SellARB.com.au

For further assistance the Export Technical team is available to assist. Please contact tech@arb.com.au as required.





CONTENTS PAGE

General Accessories & Recovery Equipment: All Makes & models	4
CHEVROLET / DODGE / GMC / HUMMER	
<u>Sierra / Yukon / Suburban / Tahoe</u>	216
Silverado	215
<u>Ram</u>	214
<u>Hummer H3</u>	57
CHRYSLER JEEP	
Jeep Cherokee/Liberty	60
Jeep Grand Cherokee	61
Jeep Wrangler JL	62
Jeep Wrangler JK	63
Jeep Wrangler TJ & YJ	66
FORD	
<u>F250/350 & Excursion</u>	37
Maverick	115
Everest 2015 on	19
Ranger PX II & PXIII 2015 on	23
Ranger (PX) 2011 on	23
Ranger (PJ) 2007 to 2011	31
Ranger / Courier To 2007	34
Escape & Territory	17
CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU	
Colorado & Colorado 7/ Trailblazer 2012 on	41
Isuzu D-Max & MU-X 2012 on	54
<u>Colorado & D-Max 2008 - 2012</u>	47
Rodeo / Invader 02/2003 onwards	47
Rodeo / Invader to 02/2003	50
<u>Trooper / Jackaroo Mid 1992 on</u>	52
Frontera / Vauxhall / Amigo / Wizard	56
GREAT WALL	
<u>V200/V240/X200/X240</u>	39
HONDA	
<u>CR-V</u>	17
HYUNDAI	
Santa Fe	17
KIA	
Sorento	17
LAND ROVER	
Discovery	69
Defender & County	67
Range Rover (To 1995)	72
MAZDA	
BT-50 2015 on	73
BT-50 2011 on	73
BT-50 2007 to 2011	31
B Series To 2007	34
Tribute	17
MERCEDES	
G - Class, Gelandewagen	80
X - Class	78
MITSUBISHI Priore Sport 2015 opwards	04
Pajero Sport 2015 onwards Mentars / Pajero NC/NT/NW/NX 2007 opwards	81
Montero / Pajero NS/NT/NW/NX 2007 onwards Montero / Pajero 2007 To 2007	82
Montero / Pajero 2000 To 2007 Menters / Pajero Mid 1001 To 2000	84
Montero / Pajero Mid 1991 To 2000	85
Montero / Pajero To Mid 1991	87



CONTENTS PAGE

MITSUBISHI	Cont.
Montero Sport / Challenger 2009 to 10/2013	88
Montero Sport / Challenger To Late 2000	90
Trition/ L200 MR	91
Trition/ L200 MQ 2015 to 2018	96
Triton / L200 ML/MN 2006 to 2015	101
<u>Triton / L200 / Strada 10/1996 To 2006</u>	105
<u>Triton / L200 / Strada To 10/1996</u>	107
NISSAN	
Y62 Patrol	108
GU / Y61 Patrol / Safari	111
GQ / Y60 Patrol / Safari	115
MQ Patrol / Safari	118
Navara NP300 2015 onwards	119
Pathfinder (R51) & Navara (D40) 2005 onwards	125
Pathfinder To Mid 05 (R50) & Navara To Late 05 (D21/D22)	130
Xterra / Frontier / Titan / Armada / Pathfinder (USA models)	216
X-Trail	17
SUZUKI	
Grand Vitara / Vitara / Sidekick	137
<u>Jimny</u>	135
Jimny 2018 on	134
Sierra / Samurai / Caribbean / Santana	136
<u>Equator</u>	216
TOYOTA / LEXUS	
LandCruiser 200 Series 2015 on	138
LandCruiser 200 Series	144
LandCruiser 100 (IFS) & 105 (Live Axle) Series & LEXUS LX470	149
LandCruiser 80 Series	153
LandCruiser 70 Series 2016 On ANCAP Model Only	156
LandCruiser 70 Series 2007 on	158
LandCruiser 70 Series To 2007	164
LandCruiser 60 Series	168
LandCruiser 40 Series	170
LandCruiser Prado 10/09 on (150 Series)	200
LandCruiser Prado 02/03 To 11/09 (120 Series)	207
LandCruiser Prado To 02/03 (90 Series)	210
FJ Cruiser	171
Fortuner 2015 on	173
HiLux Revo 2015 on	176
HiLux 06/2011 to 2015	184
HiLux 2005 to 06/2011 (Vigo)	189
HiLux Late 1997 To 2005 (Tiger)	194
HiLux 1984 to 1997 (Surf)	197
4Runner 1984 to 2013	199
Tacoma/Tundra	212
Fortuner 2006 to 2015	212
Highlander/Kluger 2007 on (Generation 2)	17
RAV4 2000 on	17
VOLKSWAGEN	
Amarok 2010 on	217



QUICK FIND

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
Apparel & Merchandise
Bushranger Winches
Smittybilt Winch
Canopy Accessories
Cargo Gear
Compressors & Tyre Repair Tools
<u>Dual Battery Components & REDARC Accessories</u>
General Accessories
Hayman Reese Accessories
Hi Lift Jacks & Accessories
Indicators & Accessories
ARB Lighting Equipment
IPF Lighting Equipment
Bushranger Lighting Equipment
<u>Linx Vehicle Accessory Interface</u>
Outback Solutions Roof Console Accessories & Door Pockets
Portable Fridge/Freezers & Accessories
Protection Equipment Accessories
Recovery Equipment
Reversing Camera & Accessories
Roof Rack Accessories
Shackles
Storage Spacecases
Switches
Tents, Awnings, Swags & Accessories
Tow Bar Electrical Components
Tray Back Accessories



APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

APPAREL & MERCH	ANDISE
APPAREL	
217656-217662	Board Shorts ARB - Grey Sizes 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
217487-217494	Jacket Old Man Emu - Sizes XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217546-217553	Jacket Blue Steel ARB - Sizes XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217591-217596	Hoodie Overland ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217597-217602	Hoodie Overland Zippered Front ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217624-217629	Vest Mens BP-51 OME - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217578-217583	Polo ARB Signature - Sizes S, M, L, XXL, XXXL
217240-217245	Polo Trek ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217513-217518	Polo Air Locker Signature - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217323-217328	Polo OME Signature ARB - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217609-217614	Polo Mens BP-51 OME - Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217606-217608	Polo Ladies BP-51 OME - Sizes 10, 12, 14
217565-217570	Tee Rock Escarpment - Navy Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217559-217564	Tee Rock Escarpment - Grey Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217501-217506	Tee Bring Your A Game - Black Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217495-217500	Tee Get A Grip - White S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
217459-217463	Tee Ladies Ribbon ARB - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217464-217468	Tee Ladies Ribbon ARB - White Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217474-217478	Tee Ladies Contours ARB - Navy Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217469-217473	Tee Ladies Contours ARB - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217508-217512	Tee Ladies Bring Your A Game - Black Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
217375-217381	Tee Fourby ARB Kids Sizes 3-12
217382-217388	Tee Ariel ARB Kids Sizes 3-12
217604	Apron Tong Master ARB
217584	Beanie Edge ARB
215497	Hat Commemorative ARB
217589	Cap Kids Ariel
217599	Cap Kids Fourby
	·
217522	Cap Air Locker Signature Cap - Black
217195	Cap Evolution OME
217616	Cap BP-51 OME
217630	Cap ARB Ten-Four
217373	Socks In A Can ARB - Fits Mens Shoe Sizes 8-10
217374	Socks In A Can ARB - Fits Mens Shoe Sizes 11-14
217554	Flip Flops ARB - Womens Sizing 7-8
217525/217526	Flip Flops ARB - Men Sizing 9-10/11-12
217371	Lanyard ARB - Black
217736-217742	ARB Blackout Compact Vest Mens S,M,L,XL,XXL,XXXL,XXXXL
217743-217746	ARB Blackout Compact Vest Womens 10,12,14,16
MERCHANDISE	
ARB4206	Toastie Brander ARB
ARB4199	ARB Sleeping Bag
ARB4208	Toiletries Bag ARB
217482	Jacquard Towel With Zippered Pocket & Mesh Bag ARB - 1600mm x 800mm
217398	Umbrella ARB
217430	Discovery Back Pack ARB
217431	Drink Bottle Escarpment ARB
217480	Drink Bottle ARB Kids
217615	Drink Bottle BP-51 OME
217423	Fourby Plush Toy - Kids
217655	Stubby Holder Trax ARB
215352	Stubby Holder Sport ARB
217507	Stubby Holder Get A Grip - Black
217329	Fridge Magnetic Stubby Holder
217216	Key Ring Bottle Opener OME
217321	Key Ring Diff Cover ARB
217519	Key Ring Air Locker - Silver
217734	Cold As Steel Stubby Holder



BUSHRANGER WINCHES

DV-9TH 9000lb 12V Electric Winch

SEAL9.5TH 9500lb 12V Electric Winch 5.0HP 30.5m x 10mm Synthetic Rope, Water Resistant

DV-12TH 12000lb 12V Electric Winch 3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

RWR100S Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Synthetic RWR100W Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Wire RWR120S Bushranger Revo Winch 12000lb - Synthetic

SMITTYBILT WINCH

98510 Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch, 6.6HP, With Integrated Wireless Remote 3500770 Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

4700010 ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

6600033 Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600035 Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
6600034 Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window

6600021L Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600021R Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
6600038 Screen Square Hole Window Kit - Front Canopy Window

Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications

Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

CARGO GEAR

CT02A Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M CT02-3 Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 3.0M LK01A 45mm Track & Load Ring Set

LR01A Load Rings

LT01A 1200mm Aluminium Track

LT02 45mm Track only

RT06A Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m RT08 Ratchet Tie Down 35mm x 4m RT11A Ratchet Tie Down 32mm x 3m

10100300ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small10100330ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag (Medium)10100350ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large10100360ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr

10100370 ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag

10100371 ARB Cargo Organiser Small | Suits ARB Drawers 10100372 ARB Cargo Organiser Medium | Suits ARB Drawers 10100373 ARB Cargo Organiser Large | Suits ARB Drawers

COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSORS

CKSA12 Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only

CKMA12 High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMA24 High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
CKMP12 High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case

CKMTA12 Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
CKMTA24 Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt

CKMTP12 Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 12 volt
CKMTP24 Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air Tank - 24 volt

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

3501010 Universal Compressor Bracket

180427 Wiring harness extension compressor switch
 171302 Tyre Hose Kit For CKMA12 6m With Fittings

171301 6 Metre Extension For (171302) 171503 ARB Manifold Kit CKMTA

171601 ARB Aluminium Air Tank 4L, 2 Port ARB601 ARB Digital Inflator With Gauge



COMPRESSORS AND TYRE REPAIR TOOLS cont.

ARB605A ARB Analogue Tyre Inflator
ARB606 ARB Tyre Inflator Wand
ARB607 ARB Tyre Inflator Coupling
ARB510 ARB E-Z Deflator Digital Gauge

ARB505 ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
ARB506 ARB Air Pressure Gauge
ARB508 ARB Low Air Pressure Gauge
171101 VDO Tyre Pressure Gauge

0740101 Adaptor 1/4 NPT Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740102 Adaptor JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740103 Adaptor Tee Fitting JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
0740104 Elbow JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Female 2 Pack
0740105 Adaptor 1/8 BSP Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack

0740106 Adaptor Tee Fitting 1/4 NPT Male, Female, Female 2 Pack 0740107 Adaptor US Industrial STD Male To 1/4 NPT Male 2 Pack

 0740109
 45 elbow JIC4(M) JIC4(F) 2PK

 0740110
 90 elbow JIC4(M) 1/4NPT(M) 2PK

 0740111
 Hose coupling US STD JIC-4 1PK

 0740112
 Hose coupling US STD NPT 1PK

0740113 Hose coupling dust cap

0740201 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.3M Length
0740202 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.5M Length
0740203 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.0M Length
0740204 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.5M Length
0740205 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 2.0M Length
0740206 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
0740206 Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length

171314 Remote Mount Hose Coupling Kit

171319 Compressor Air Filter Relocation Kit 1.2M Length

0740108 Compressor blow gun US STD 1PK

171309 Compressed Air Blow Gun

ARB4296 ARB Carry Case And Organiser For Inflation/Deflation Devices

TYRE ACCESSORIES

TYREP Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit

TYREPO Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only

TYPLS Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker TPL Tyre Lever 600mm

10000010 ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit 10100010 ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)

819100 TPMS Internal Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB 819101 TPMS External Sensors, Tyre Pressure Monitoring System, ARB

819102 TPMS Sensors Partner, ARB

ARB AIR LOCKER ACCESSORIES

170112 Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
 170113 Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies

171321 Pressure Supply Kit, 6mm, For Retro Fit To Existing Install

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC

4200010 Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons

4300020 Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit

4200040 Battery Box

4200030 Battery Box mount kit

4300040 Aux Battery kit with battery box, loom and BCDC1225D 4300050 Aux Battery kit with battery tray, loom and BCDC1225D

Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications

REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

SBI12 REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 100A 12v SBI212 REDARC SmartStart Battery Isolator 200A 12v

SBI12KIT REDARC S/Start Batt. Self Install, Isolator and Wiring Kit 12V

SBI12D REDARC BI DIR Isolator 100A 12V



REDARC BATTERY MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS cont.

SBI1224 REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 200A 24V SBI24 REDARC S/Start Batt. Isolator 100A 24V

BCDC-1206 REDARC Battery Charger 3 Stage 6A 9V-32V in - 12V Out BCDC1220 REDARC SmartStart DC/DC Battery Charger 12V 20A

BCDC1220-IGN

BCDC1225D

BCDC1240D

BCDC1240D

LFP1225-LV

LFP1240-LV

DC/DC Batt., Charger 12V 20A Variable Volt., Alt., W/Ignition Input Control

REDARC Dual Input 25A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.

BCDC1240D

REDARC Dual Input 40A In-vehicle DC Battery Charger With Solar Reg.

DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 25A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO₄ ING/MPPT Reg.,

DC/DC Lith. Iron Phos. Batt. Charge. 40A Var. Volt Alt. LifePO₄ ING/MPPT Reg.,

BMS1215S3 REDARC The Manager15 - 15A BMS1230S2 REDARC The Manager30 - 30A

EB REDARC Electric Trailer Brake Controller 1-3 Axles 12V
EBRHV2 REDARC Tow-Pro Classic Electric Brake Controller
EBRH-ACCV2 REDARC Tow-Pro Elite Remote Head Brake Controller
LCA1224 REDARC Low Coolant Alarm (with Installation Kit) 12/24V

RK1260 REDARC 12 Volt 60A Changeover Relay
R-12-350RS REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 350W
R-12-700RS REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 700W
R-12-1000RS REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1000W
R-12-1500RS REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 1500W
R-12-2000RS REDARC Pure Sine Wave Inverter 12V 2000W

REDARC SOLAR PANEL OPTIONS

AMORPHOUS FLEXIBLE PANELS - Folding Red Blankets & Rollable

SAF1112 112W Amorphous Folding Solar Blanket SAF1036 36W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket SAF1072 72W Amorphous Folding Red Solar Blanket

SUNPOWER® SOLAR BLANKETS

SSF1115 115W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket SSF1150 150W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket SSF1190 190W SunPower Folding Solar Blanket

MONOCRYSTALLINE PORTABLE SOLAR PANELS

SMPA120 120W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.
SMPA160 160W Monocrystalline Portable Folding Solar Panel Kit, For BCDC/BMS Install.

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS COMPONENTS cont.

SOLAR ACCESSORIES

SRC0008 1.5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0014 5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)
SRC0007 1.5M Anderson To Anderson Cable (Use With SunPower & Amorphous Solar Blankets)

We also carry a full range of panels, cables and mounting accessories. Please ask our Sales staff for more information.

NOTE: A large range of REDARC gauges and accessories are available, please consult with Sales personnel for further information.

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

217363

10500130 ARB Aluminium Compact Camp Table 08500020 ARB Sport Slip On Seat Protector - Dark Grey

10100380 ARB Strap Wrap

10500111 Airlocker Camping Chair With Table 10500101 ARB Sport Camping Chair With Table

ARB4199 ARB Sleeping Bag

10500050 LED Headlamp (Forehead)

10500040 ARB Mini LED Rechargeable Light, 12V DC, 240V AC

ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver

10500060 ARB Adventure Light 600 Lumen LED 12V DC And 240V AC Rechargable

ARB225G Globe Replacement For (ARB225)
ARB225H Wire Holder - Adventure Light
30589 ARB Diff Cover Touch Up Paint (Red)
217361 ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
217362 ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red

ARB4304 ARB TrackPack 57L Wheel Bin Bag, All Vehicles W/Rear Tyre (To 35") Mount K0500LED Kaymar Telescopic Work/Camp Light W/LED Suits Kaymar Rear W/Carriers



GENERAL ACCESSORIES cont.

K6004 Kaymar LED Camp Light Suits K0500LED Telescopic Work/Camp Light

K6198 Kaymar Gas Strut Lock (Pair)

K6202 Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Ex Toyota 100 Series
K6203 Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Toyota 100 Series

PBH000237 Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000253 Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
PBH000254 Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3 3/4"Inlet)

PBH024256 Donaldson Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Precleaner

AHS54 54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket 0010 Quick Fist Clamps (2 in Blister Pack)

Q20020 Super Quick Fist Clamp x 1

Q30050 Mini Quick Fist Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
Q40010 Quick Fist Long Arm Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)

Q50050 3" Quick Fist Clalmp x 1

Q60060 Quick Fist XL Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)

Q80011 Quick Fist Go-Between Clamp

10025 5" Hitch Vice - 50mm Sqaure Hitch Receiver

E906/E949 Rubber Flare

FHS24 Rubber Tension Strap 600mm

16090009 Safety Flag 0.6m Quick Release, Flag Pennant 16090010 Safety Flag 1.6m Quick Release, Square

16090011 Safety Flag 2m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square 16090012 Safety Flag 2.5m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square

ARB4191 Emergency V - Safety Kit - ARB ARB JUMP STARTING / DEVICE CHARGING PRODUCTS

10500095 Portable 12V Jump Starter/Power Pack

ARB-4344 ARB Utility Case

10500070 ARB Pureview 800 Flashlight

GENERAL ACCESSORIES - Cont

10500131 ARB Compact Directors Chair

217751 ARB Topo Umbrella

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

Vehicle Socket and Loom (Tails)

T04814 Tail 1200mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power T04815 Tail 1800mm 12 Pin Flat with Round Socket & Power T04816 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead T04817 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Round Lead

T04818 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04819 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Round Lead
T04820 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead
T04821 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Round Lead

Tourish Tourish Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead Tourish Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Flat Socket with Ribbon Lead

T04924 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04925 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Large Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04926 Tail 1200mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead
T04927 Tail 1800mm 7 Pin Small Round Socket with Ribbon Lead

HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ARB203 Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg ARB204 Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg

ARB303 Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
ARB304 Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
JM-R42-R JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
3500040 Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar

MISC Kaymar Hi Lift Jack Holder To Suit Wheel on Door

10100200 Hi Lift Jack and Off Road Base Bag

ARB203BL Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
ARB203FK Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
ARB203HKR Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red



HI LIFT JACKS AND ACCESSORIES cont.

ARB203HKB Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black
ARB203LM Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
ARB203NJC Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
ARB203ORK Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
ARB203ORB Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base

TM-700 Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
TM-750 Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

3500080 Indicator Kit

3500070 Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor 11671131 Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit

6821151L/R Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style
6821287 LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AR40C ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Combo AR40S ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Spot

AR32FV2 ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
AR32SV2 ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
AR21FV2 ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
AR21SV2 ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Spot Beam

AR32EM ARB Intensity EMARK Light EU Spec - limited stock remaining

ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

ARM476 47.6mm Tube Mount
ARM603 60.3mm Tube Mount
ARM761 76.1mm Tube Mount
ARMP Pedestal Mount

DLSP10 M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12 M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

ARB CLEAR & COLOURED COVERS

ARB Light Cover AR40 - Clear AR11 ARB Light Cover AR40 - Red AR11TR AR11SB ARB Light Cover AR40 - Black AR11TA ARB Light Cover AR40 - Amber ARB Light Cover AR40 - Blue AR11TB AR09 ARB Light Covers AR32 - Clear AR09SB ARB Light Covers AR32 - Solid Black AR09TA ARB Light Covers AR32 - Amber AR09TB ARB Light Covers AR32 - Blue AR09TR ARB Light Covers AR32 - Red AR10TC ARB Light Covers AR21 - Clear AR10SB ARB Light Covers AR21 - Solid Black AR10TA ARB Light Covers AR21 - Amber ARB Light Covers AR21 - Blue AR10TB AR10TR ARB Light Covers AR21 - Red

ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440 ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom 3500470 Spare Switch Suits (3500440) Loom

3500480 ARB WIRING LOOM V2 suits AR21 and AR32 lights 3500810 ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S) 3500820 ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)

M002 2 Headlight System High/Low Loom

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT cont.

M004 4 Headlight System High Beam Loom

MD02 Driving Light Loom
MHBP High Beam Pick Up Loom

WF10 300W Loom With Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Bullet Connectors WF12 300W Loom W/Mouse Switch Gen. IPF Replacement Waterproof Connectors



IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - INDIVIDUAL

900DC Driving Light 130 Watt 900SC Spot Light 130 Watt

900XLSS2 IPF LED 900 Spot 12V 25W 900XLST2 IPF LED 900 Touring 12V 25W 900XSH2T Xtremesport HID Driving Light 900XSH2S Xtremesport HID Spot Light

900XLSS IPF Xtreme Sport LED Spot Light - uses 3500520 loom 900XLST IPF Xtreme Sport LED Touring Light - uses 3500520 loom

IPF ROUND LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

901XS/DD/SS/DSCS Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

900/DD/SS/DSCS 130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

968CS 55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

800DC Driving Light 130 Watt
800SC Spot Light 130 Watt

816HCS Back/Work Lamp Set Inc Loom

IPF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS - TWIN SYSTEMS

801XS/DD/SS/DSCS Xtremesport 100 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

800/DD/SS/DSCS 130 Watt Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

808/DD/SS/DSCSC 100 Watt Chrome Set C/W 2 Lights, Loom & Switch

840DCS Small Driving Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs 840FYS Small Fog Lights with 85 Watt Bulbs

868CS 55 Watt Set C/W 2 Combination Spot/Driving Beam Lights, Loom & Switch

IPF CLEAR COVERS

Clear Covers 800 Series 800CC 808CC Clear Covers 808 Series Clear Covers 840 Series 840CC 900CC Clear Covers 900 Series Clear Covers 930 Series 930CC 940CC Clear Covers 940 Series 9249CC Clear Covers 9249 Series Clear Covers 868 Series 868CC Clear Covers 968 Series 968CC 900XSCC Clear Covers 900XS Series

IPF COLOURED COVERS

900CCAAmber Covers 900 Series900CCBBlue Covers 900 Series900XSCCAAmber Covers 900XS Series900XSCCBBlue Covers 900XS Series

800CCA Amber Covers 800 & 800XS Series 800CCB Blue Covers 800 & 800XS Series

IPF HEADLIGHTS & BULBS - Inserts only Applicable To RHD Vehicles

860H&HH1211080 Rectangle Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb 910H&HH1211080 7" Round Headlamp Insert 110/80 Watt H4 Inc Bulb 812H&HH1211080 Small Rectangle Lamp 110/80 Hi/Low Inc Bulb

821H&HH1211080 Small Rectangle Headlamp 110 Watt Hi Beam Inc Bulb

ARB MODULAR HEADLIGHT WIRING LOOM SYSTEMS

M002 2 Headlight System Hi/Low Loom M004 4 Headlight System Hi Beam Loom

MD02 Driving Light Loom
MHBP Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB WIRING LOOMS

3500440 ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - Suits 2 x 130w Lights

IPF WIRING LOOMS

WF12 300W Loom with Mouse Switch Genuine IPF Replacement Waterproof Connect

IPF MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

BK4 145mm Light Stays BK5 245mm Light Stays



IPF LIGHTING EQUIPMENT cont.

DLSP10 M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
DLSP12 M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

IPFADPT IPF Lamp Adaptor

G900XS IPF Grille Guard Suits 900XS HID HID-H11L IPF HID Bulb Suits (800XSH2S/T)

IPFADPT IPF Lamp Adaptor

LR800XSH2T IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XSH2T)
LR800XSSC IPF Lens/Reflector Assy Suits (800XS)
XID-IVA-H IPF HID Ballat Suits (800XSH2S/T)

ARB FOG LIGHTS REPLACEMENT BULB

6821201B H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb (Bullet Terminal) - Suits 6821201

IPF REPLACEMENT BULBS

HB24130 H3 24 Volt 130 Watt Globe
HB12055 H3 12 Volt 55 Watt Bulb
HB1285 H3 12 Volt 85 Watt Bulb
HB12130 H3 12 Volt 130 Watt Bulb
HH12170100 H4 12 Volt 170/100 Watt Bulb
HB12100 H3 12 Volt 100 Watt Bulb
HH1211080 H4 12 Volt 110/80 Watt Bulb

HB1265H9 H9 12 Volt 65 Watt Bulb - Suits 800/900XS Series Lights

HB1265X11 H1 12 Volt 65 Watt Xenon Bulb
X51HC H4 12 Volt 80/60 Watt Fat Boy Bulb
HIDH8 IPF 12 Volt 35 Watt HID Bulb for XSHID
XR-02 IPF 12 Volt 0.6 Watt LED Interior Kit

X71HC IPF H7 X Series High Performance 12V 65W Bulb

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BARS

NHT055VLI 5.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT130VLL 13" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT170VLI 17" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT205VLI 20.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar 24.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT245VLI 28" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT280VLI 32" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT320VLI NHT395VLI 39.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar 43.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT435VLI 51" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar NHT510VLI

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR CLEAR, BLUE, ORANGE & BLACK COVERS

NHTA01CCLF NHT Flood, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHTA01CCLD NHT Diffused, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHTA01CORF NHT Flood, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHTA01CORD NHT Diffused, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row
NHSA01CBL/OR/BK/CL Small Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear
NHSA02CBL/OR/BK/CL Large Light Bar Cover, Blue/Orange/Black/Clear

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

NHSA175TC 44.5-48mm (1.75") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA200TC 49-51mm (2") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
NHSA250TC 60-63.5mm (2.5") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket

NHWA01L15 1.5m Control Lead, Suits Intallation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks NHWA01L30 3.0m Control Lead, Suits Intallation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks

NHW20VLI Night Hawk VLI Series Wiring System

NHW260D-A 260W Wiring loom with deutsch plug [suits without brightness control]

NHSA300TC 75-77mm (3") NHS Tube Clamp Bracket

NHW060A Deutsch Double Adapton, Suits All Bushranger LED Lights With DT-06 Plugs

BUSHRANGER LED SPOTLIGHTS AND DRIVING LIGHTS

NHP-180D Night Hawk LED Driving Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHP-180S Night Hawk LED Spot Light 180mm 48W IP68 12-30VDC
NHX230VLI Night Hawk 9" VLI Series LED Driving Light -E Mark

NHW20VLI Night Hawk VLI Series Wiring System



LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface

LX100 Linx Vehicle Acc Interface
7450107 Linx Pressure Control Kit
7450109 Linx Air Susp Iso Kit
TBA Linx A Pillar Mount

Wising Homeon Linx Pales

180422 Wiring Harness Linx Relay

7450105 Linx Terminal Kit

7450106 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 1
7450110 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 2
7450111 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 3
7450112 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 4
7450113 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 5
7450114 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 6
7450115 LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 7

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES ACCESSORIES

BRC1 Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
BRC2 Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
BRC3 Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
BRCHOOK Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
BRCLEDF Roof Console LED Assy - Front
BRCLEDR Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
BTSLED Light for Top Shelf

DOOR POCKETS

BDPBG Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Beige BDPGY Moulded Door Pockets with Phone Insert (Pair) - Grey

PORTABLE FRIDGE/FREEZERS & ACCESSORIES

 10801351
 FRIDGE 35L CLASSIC SERIES 2

 10801471
 FRIDGE 47L CLASSIC SERIES 2

 10801601
 FRIDGE 60L CLASSIC SERIES 2

 10801781
 FRIDGE 78L CLASSIC SERIES 2

10800351K ARB 35 Litre (50 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800471K ARB 47 Litre (72 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800601K ARB 60 Litre (90 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead
10800781K ARB 78 Litre (120 x 375ml Can) Fridge Freezer - Australian AC Plug/Lead

10810601K ARB Elements Fridge 60L

A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available - Please Contact ARB for Further Information

10900012 Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 35 Litre Fridge Freezer 10900013 Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 47 Litre Fridge Freezer 10900014 Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 60 Litre Fridge Freezer 10900015 Transit Bag - Canvas - Suits ARB 78 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900026 ARB Remote Fridge Monitor

10900036 Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor

10900010 ARB Fridge Tie Down System

10900038 ARB Fridge Tie Down Kit Elements 60L

10900021 ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900029 ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900022 ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer

10900040 ARB Fridge Slide Elements 60L

10900039 ARB Fridge Solid Mount Kit Elements 60L 10910076 ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug

10900027 ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse

10900028 ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount 10900031 Battery Clamp Kit Suits (10900029)

PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

3500630 ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit 3500100 35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket 3500090 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket

3500150 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile

5700050 HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100 5711031/32 LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80



PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES cont.

5700060 Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80

5750030 Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ

5750040 Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ

5700070 Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers

5700201/02 LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU

5700090 Round Trailer Socket Bracket 3500410 Warn XDC Control Box Bracket

3500420 ARB Bottle Opener

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB4198 Water Crossing Cover ARB
ARB501 Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
ARB502 Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small

ARB503 Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720

ARB 504 ARB Recovery Bag - Micro

ARB509 Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725

61X03 Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag 61X04 Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag

ARB705 Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg

ARB710 Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
ARB715 Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
ARB720 Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
ARB725 Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
ARB720 Transfer Pertodor Strap 2m x 75mm

ARB730 Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
ARB735 Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm

10100380 ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle

BSS10TE Black Snake 10m Snatch Strap Heavy Duty Rubber With Thimbles

ARB202 Drag Chain 8mm x 5m

19008 Hook To Suit (ARB202) Drag Chain19108 Spare Loop For Drag Chain (ARB202)

MAX1 Maxtrax

54X07 Bushranger Sand Tracks - TRAX2

GLOVES Winching Gloves
GLOVEMX Recovery Gloves

ARB2091 ARB Snatch Block 7000kg

10100020 ARB Light Weight Snatch Block 9000kg

61X01 Bushranger Snatch Kit 61X02 Bushranger HD Snatch Kit

61X03 Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
61X04 Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
ARB220 Recovery Damper Orange With Velcro & Pockets

ARB230 Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor

MHWU/MHWTH/MHV Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable

MHWB2 Magnum Hand Winch Bag Series 2 MHWSP Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin

¹58X22/A
 Bushranger Std Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
 ¹58X22/B
 Bushranger Extended Recovery Hitch Dual Mnt. Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg

RK9 Premium Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK11 Essentials Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
RK12 Weekender Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use

72X04 Bushranger Exhaust Jack 75cm Lift

72X10 Bushranger X Jack Exhaust Style H.D. Jack With High Temp. Hose TREDPROMGO TRED PRO MON GREY/ORANGE - GREY BOARD/ORANGE NODULES

TREDPROBB TRED PRO BLACK/BLACK - BLACK BOARD/BLACK NODULES

TPMKEP TRED PRO MOUNT EXTENSION PINS

TPMK TRED PRO MOUNTING KIT
TPBAG TRED PRO CARRY BAG
TLOARB ARB LEASH 1500MM PAIR

1060001 ARB Hyrdaulic Jack

10100111 JACKBASE Suits ARB Jack & Hi-Lift Jack

ARB2017 ARB Soft Connect Shackle 14.5T

¹ Compatible with Hayman Reese tow bars however, should be checked on all other brands including ARB and Kaymar.



REVERSE CAMERA & MONITOR SYSTEM

10600010 Reversing Camera & Monitor LCD (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)

10600011 Reversing Camera Loom - Suits (10600010)

10600013 Hi-Res 5.6" LCD Screen - Suits (10600020), (10600021), (10600022)

 10600020
 1Auxiliary Camera Kit - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)

 10600021
 Auxilliary Infrared Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)

 10600022
 1Multi View Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)

10600025 Extension Cable 5m - S-Video

10600030 Trailer Camera Kit - Compatible With ARB Reverse Camera Systems

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

3700300 Trade Rack Roller Kit 3500390 Double Jerry Can Holder

3700320 Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm 3700310 Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm 3700330 Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SHACKLES

ARB2011 ARB Bow Shackle 10MM 1.0T Rated Type S
ARB2012 ARB Bow Shackle 16MM 3.25T Rated Type S
ARB2014 ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S

ARB2015 ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S PREMIUM

ARB 2016 ARB Bow Shackle 25MM 8.5T Rated Type S

STORAGE SPACE CASES

BG078038038BL/GY 780x380x380mm Blue Or Grey
BG035034034BL/GY 350x340x340mm Blue Or Grey
BG555525L8BL/GY 550x550x225mm Blue Or Grey
BG5555531L8BL/GY 550x550x310mm Blue Or Grey
BG5555545L8BL/GY 550x550x450mm Blue Or Grey
BG555567L8BL/GY 550x550x675mm Blue Or Grey

BG062TRAYBK Tray 620X310 Black

BG062031031BL/GY 570x320x320mm Blue Or Grey

BG057TRAYBK Tray 570x320 Black

STORAGE SPACE CASES cont.

BG090040040GY 900x400x400mm Grey BG090055040BL/GY 900x550x400mm Blue Or Grey

BG090TRAYBK Tray 550x900 Black BG110TRAYRAIL 1100 Series Tray Rail

BG115525L8BL/GY 1100x550x225mm Blue Or Grey BG115531L8BL/GY 1100x550x310mm Blue Or Grey BG115545L8BL/GY 1100x550x450mm Blue Or Grey BG125055040BL/GY 1200x550x400mm Blue Or Grey BG124028040BL/GY 1240x280x400mm Blue Or Grey BG124062045BL/GY 1240x620x450mm Blue Or Grey

These Are Our Most Popular models only. Please Speak To Our Sales Staff for The Complete Available Range.

SWITCHES

ALSB1 ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Single - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB2 ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Double - Suits Carling Switch
ALSB3 ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Triple - Suits Carling Switch

1802TSwitch Cap Tool180223SPSwitch Front Airlocker180224SPSwitch Rear Airlocker180222SPSwitch Compressor



TOURING ROOFTOP TENT & ACCESSORIES

803103 ARB Simpson Tent III Tent & Annex Combo, Includes Shoe Pockets

803200 ARB Kakadu Tent - Supplied With (804400)

815101 ARB Flysheet - Simpson 804100 Simpson Annexe Series 3

804401 RTT Ladder Extension - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m

813108 Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.5m x 2.5m 813208 Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.0m x 2.5m

 814102
 Aluminium Case Awning 2500 x 2500

 814400
 ARB Awning Kit Light 2500 x 2500

 814401
 ARB Awning And Light Kit 2000 x 2500

 814402
 ARB Alum. Awning Kit Light 2500 x 2500

814100 Awning 2500 x 2500 814200 Awning 2000 x 2500 814300 Awning 1250 x 2100 813102 Windbreak 2500 - Front

813400 Windbreak 2100 - Side (Suits all awning sizes)

813202 Windbreak 2000 - Front 813300 Windbreak 1250 - Front

4100005 Roof Top Tent Mount Kit to suit Thule & Rhino Aero Roof Bars

4100006 Roof Top Tent Mount Kit, Suits Thule Square Bar, Rhino Heavy Duty Bar 3721200 Awning Mounting Bracket Prado 120 02/03 On (For Trade/Touring Rack Only)

3700200 Awning Mounting Bracket Universal

813402 Awning Mounting Bracket 50mm With Gusset 813401 Awning Mounting 'L' Bracket, Galvanised 813404 ARB Multi Mesh Mat 2500 X 2400

BSWAG Boot Swag & Mat

ARB4141 ARB Track Shelter Side Panel
ARB4142 ARB Track Shelter Mozzie Panel
ARB4158 ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs
ARB4159 ARB Guy Rope Set

816001 ARB Track Shelter Series II

SWAGS

SDS100 ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH SDS200 ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH

SDS150 ARB Kids Fourby Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW SDS160 ARB Kids Ariel Swag 1800mmL x 750mmW

10100385 Swag Bag - Single Swag 10100390 Swag Bag - Double Swag

AWNING QUICK RELEASE KITS

813405 Kit 1 813407 Kit 2 813408 Kit 4 813409 Kit 5

TOW BAR ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS & SPARES

5297 5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Plastic Socket 5297M 5 Or 7 Pin Trailer Metal Socket 5746 Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating

B5 Brilite 7 Pin Flat Socket
5300 Brake Control Unit
6023339 20 Amp Circuit Breaker
PL80B Tow Bar Hitch Lockable Pin

3600010 Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring Incl. ECU **Req'd** On (3600020/30/40/50)
3600020 Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Flat **Requires** (3600010)
3600030 Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 12 Pin Flat **Requires** (3600010)
3600040 Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Large **Requires** (3600010)
3600050 Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Small **Requires** (3600010)

TWLT034 Tow Bar Wiring Loom With 7 Pin Flat Tail Suits RSTB (3640110)

5700100 Bearing Kit For (5700212/21/2/5711221)/Pre-Existing 5700211/21/5711211/2/22

ARB TRAY BACK ACCESSORIES

11500020 Water Tank ARB Most Traybacks



COMPACT SUVs

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

(3256010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007 To 2010 (Generation 2)

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3256010

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3141040) Ford Territory 2008 to 2011

(3151020) Holden Captiva 7 Series 2

(3151010) Holden Captiva 2006-2010

(3133020) Mitsubishi Outlander 2010 on

(3119020) Nissan X-trail T30 2001-08/2007

(3119030) Nissan X-trail T31 09/2007-2010

(3154030) Toyota Rav4 2006 to 2008

(3156010) Toyota Highlander/Kluger 2007-2010 (Generation 2)

ARB STEEL NUDGE BARS

(3140020) Ford Escape To 2006

(3141030) Ford Territory To 08

(3105020) Honda CR-V 02 To 04

(3105010) Honda CR-V To 2002

(3155010) Hyundai Santa Fe To 2006

(3160010) Kia Sorento To 11/2006 with 3.5L V6 Engine

(3140010) Mazda Tribute To 2006

(3119010) Nissan X-trail 01 To 2007

(3154020) Toyota Rav4 10/03 To 06

(3154010) Toyota Rav4 06/00 To 09/03

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute

(T01849R) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/160kg 4cyl Ford 1000/75kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/100kg (T01838RL) Tribute/Escape 2001 on 6 cyl 1600/90kg 4cyl Ford 1000/100kg 4cyl Mazda 1000/75kg

Ford Territory

(T02022RW, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Heavy Duty 2300/230kg, 2011 on 2700/270kg

(T02023W, TAIL) Territory 04/2004 on Std Duty 1600/160kg

Holden Captiva

(T02709RW, T04830, TAIL) Captiva 5 & 7 seat 10/06 on - 2000/200kg

Honda CR-V

(T02702RW, TAIL) CRV 2007 on - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T02701RLW,TAIL) CRV 2007 on 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01900RW) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01902W) CR-V 12/01 to 02/07 - Std Duty 1500/90kg

(T01570R, T04884) CR-V 10/97 to 11/01 - 1200/50kg

KIA Sorento

(T02645RW, T04826, TAIL) Sorento 2010 on - 2500/250kg

(T02376RW, TAIL) Sorento 02/03 to 11/09 - 2800/280kg



COMPACT SUVs

TOYOTA HIGHLANDER/KLUGER 2007 ON, RAV4 2000 ON, HONDA CR-V, KIA SORENTO, NISSAN X-TRAIL, HYUNDAI SANTA FE, MAZDA TRIBUTE, FORD ESCAPE & TERRITORY TOW BARS cont.

II. I . . O . . . 4 . E .

Hyundai Santa Fe

(T02647RW, TAIL) Santa Fe 2010 to 08/11 on - 2000/150kg

(T02193R) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Heavy Duty 2000/150kg

(T02216) Santa Fe 06 to 10 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T01833RL) Santa Fe 01 to 06 - 1800/100kg

Mitsubishi Outlander

(T01956) Outlander 03 to 06 - Non Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T01957R) Outlander 03 to 06 - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1200/120kg

(T02789RW, T04826, TAIL) Outlander 11/06 on - 50x50 Removable Hitch - 1600/160kg

Toyota Kluger

(T02821RW, T04916) Kluger 08/07 on - 2000/200kg

(T02004R) Kluger 11/03 to 07/07 1500/150kg

Nissan X-Trail

(T02465R, T04916) X-Trail 2007 on - 2000/200kg (No weight distribution kit required)

(T01895R) X-Trail to 2001 to 2007 - 2000/150kg (No weight distribution kit required)

Tovota RAV4

(T02162RW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - Heavy Duty 1900/150kg

(T02165RLW, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/06 on - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/120kg

(T02164W, T04826, TAIL) RAV4 02/2006 on - 1200/100kg

(T02034RW, T04826, TAIL) 07/00 - 02/06 - 50x50mm Removable Hitch - Heavy Duty 1500/150kg

(T01821RL) RAV4 07/00 to 02/06 - 40x40mm Removable Hitch - 1500/150kg

(T01822) RAV4 07/00 to 12/05 - Std Duty 1500/80kg

(T01718RL) RAV4 All models 07/94 to 06/00 - 1200/80kg

(T01360) RAV4 07/94 to 06/00 (Cabrio Only) - 1200/80kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

CARGO BARRIERS

Ford Territory

(T41264R) Rear Position 5 & 7 Seat 01/09 on, 60kg

(T41230) Rear Position 04/04 on, 60kg

Holden Captiva

(T41240R) Rear Position Captiva 7 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41239R) Rear Position Captiva 5 Seat with Side Curtain Airbag

Honda CR-V

(502050) Dual Position CR-V to 2002 Excluding Models with Sunroof

Hyundai Santa Fe

1.2(709475) Single Position Santa Fe CM 05/06 on Models with & without Sunroof

KIA Sorento

(T41226R) Rear Position Sorrento 10/09 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41226FK) Forward Position Kit for T41226R Sorento 10/09 on Cargo Barrier

Nissan X-Trail

(T41248R) Rear Position X-Trail 10/07 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41248FK) Forward Position Kit for T41248R X-Trail Cargo Barrier

Toyota Kluger & RAV4

(T41238R) Rear Position Kluger 05/07 on, 7 seat, with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41238FK) Forward Position Kit for T41238R Kluger Cargo Barrier

(T41254R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on non Air Bag Equipped Vehicle only

(T41254FK) Forward Position Kit for T41254R non Air Bag RAV4 Cargo Barrier

(T41255R) Rear Position RAV 03/06 on Airbag Equipped Vehicle Only

¹Suits side air curtain equipped vehicles

²(709479) Front Position Kit Available - Not suitable for sunroof equipped models



EVEREST 2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

1,2,5,6,7,8 (744,0020) Everest 2015 to 19, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Not Titanium Model

Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

3Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

^{5,7}(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

6(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

7(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

8(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

9,10,12(3440570) MY19 on, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Combar

1.2.5.6(3440510) Ambiente & Trende 15 to 19 Non Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

1,5,7,9(3440530) Ambiente & Trend⁸ 15 to 19 Sensor, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

5(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

6(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit Required For Fitting (3440510)

7(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁸ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

9(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

9(3540240) Winch Install Kit Reg'd To Fit Winch Ctrl. Box On (3440570) Inc. Ctrl. Box Mnt./Flip. No. Plate Brkt.,

¹⁰Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

¹¹Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

12Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440510, 3440530

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights (3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

(3940570, 5100310) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model

^{1,2,4,5,7}(3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

(3940570, 5100230) Summit Sahara 19 On, Suits Sensor and Non-Sensor model

1.2.4.5.7 (3940420, 5100230) Everest 15 to 19 Sensor Model, Combination Style, Not Titanium Model

Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.



EVEREST 2015 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

4(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁶ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

⁷(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

STEALTHBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar

(SA180BL186) StealthBar, 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models^{3,4,5}

WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar

(SA180BL187) StealthBar, 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models 1,3,4,5,9,10,11,14

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL175) 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models^{1,2}, Lights^{6,7} Included

WINCH BAR

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

(SA175BL176) 15 On Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2/4x4 Models, Lights^{6,7} Included^{1,2,8,12,14}

ACCESSORIES

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(SA175-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

²(BP80296) Optional Indicator/Parker Wiring Harness Plug & Play

³(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With OE Front Parking Sensors

4(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

⁵(BP80311) Optional 90mm Fog/Daytime Running Light Combo (Pair), Max. 2 DRL's Permitted

6(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar

7(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (RIght Hand) - Does Not Suit StealthBar

8(SA176-WAK) Winch Adaptive Cruise Kit Reg'd On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,14

9(SA183-WAK) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit Req'd On Trend & Models With Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

¹⁰(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also Required

11(W94288) May Be Required For Fitment

SMARTBAR cont.

NOTES

¹²Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches^{8,13,14}.

¹³Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section be

¹⁴Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable postion may be required and additional labour (LAB) charge may be incurred ¹⁵Suits Warn XD9000, Zeon¹⁰ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum¹¹ 10/10-S/12/12-S, low mount winches^{9,13}.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

¹(5440220) Everest MY19 2018 On, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040)

1(5440210) Everest 2015 On, UVP Panel

¹Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.



EVEREST 2015 ON

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

1,2,3(T03152RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg

¹Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate.

²Price Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

³Price Includes (T04828) ECU

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS984HF) Everest 08/15 On 3.2L Diesel and 2.0L YN2S engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{1,2}(4440180, 4440200) Everest 15 On, Summit Protection Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1,2,3(4440180, 4440190) Everest 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Summit bar only.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F200) Everest 2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F200) Everest 2015 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F200) Everest 2015 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for y specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models

DOUBLE

¹(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,3 (RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,3(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1,3 (RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,3(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

¹(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

1(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

²(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

²(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

²Must be stacked on a fix top module.

³Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.



EVEREST 2015 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

⁴(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(MAE15FK) Ambiente & Trend 2015 On, Side Floor Kit

(MAE15IK) Roller Drawer Floor Extension Kit

1,2,3,5,7 (RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

6(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

8(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

¹When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow e west airflow for the compressor.

²Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

³RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁴Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

⁵Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

⁷RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁸CERDRFH945 panel required to cover metal surface reveled with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers installed side by side.



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

12.5,6,7,8 (7440020) Ranger 2015 On, PXIII without Parking Sensors or Adaptive Cruise Control Alloy Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,4,6}.

²(3540160) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

5.8(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (7440020)

⁶(3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection

7(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

8(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3540170)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

1.9(3440540) Summit Bar suits PXIII with Semi-Auto Active Park Ast, Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert model
 1.2.5.6(3440510) Ranger 2015 On Facelift Model, PXIII non sensor model, Summit Bar, Combination Style

1,5,7,8 (3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Combination Style

1(3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(CC10) Colour Code, ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-91 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,4,5}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

5(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

6(3540170) Parking Sensor Retro Fit Kit, Suits (3440510)

7(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

8(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3440530)

⁹(3540240) Winch Install Kit, Additional Fitting Kits may be required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR

1,2,5,6,7 (3440400) PX & PXII, Combination Winch Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

³(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design

⁵Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

⁶Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.

⁷(6174031) Hardware Pack S/Kit Ranger PXII Deluxe required for fitment to PXII Models.



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

1,5,6(3440550) PXIII MY19 Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Semi-Auto Act. Park Assist/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. 15

1,2(3440410) Ranger 2011 To 2015

(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 To 2015

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

3(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit Required For Fitting All Winch Models

⁴Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse

5 (3500960) Sensor Surround Kit (4) Req'd On Models With Four Front Parking Sensors

⁶(3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit¹³ Req'd-Tech Pack Mdls. W/ACC & FCA/Semi-Auto Active Park.,

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

(3940540, 5100310) PXIII 18 On, Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar 4.5.6.8 (3940420, 5100310, 5100220) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Combination Style

^{1,2}(3940400, 5100020, 5140020) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

(3940540, 5100230) PXIII 18 On Tech Pack Models, Summit Sahara Bar

4,5,6,8 (3940420, 5100230) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Combination Style

1.2(3940400, 5100030) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn M8000/M9000/XD9000/XP9500/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse

4Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3,5,6,7}.

5(3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

6(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁷Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

8(3540180) Sensor O-Ring Kit To Be Fitted In Conjunction With (3940420)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940400

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

^(SA180BL180) PXII 07/15 On 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak. PXIII XL/XLS/XLT^{1,3,5,7,15,16}



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS cont.

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

B(SA175BL175) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII XL/XLS/XLT^{1,11,14,15,16} Includes Lights^{9,10}

^c(SA149BL149) PX 09/11 To 06/15^{1,13,15,16} Includes Lights^{9,10}

WINCH BAR

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

^o(SA180BL183) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT^{1,3,4,5,6,7,15,16,20,22}

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

E(SA175BL176) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak, PXIII XL/XLS/XLT^{1,6,11,12,14,15,16,18,22} Inc. Lights^{9,10}

F(SA149BL150) PX 9/11 To 6/15^{1,13,16,18} Includes Lights^{9,10}

ACCESSORIES (Stealth Bar & Spartan Bar)

(BP80311)17 Optional 90mm Fog/Daytime Running Light Combo (Pair), Max. 2 DRL's Permitted (Suits PXIII and PXII)

²(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Kit Required For Fitment Of AR40 Range Of Lights

(3500630) Flip Up License Plate - Winch Bars Only (Suits PXIII and PXII)

Stealth Bar Only (EU TÜV certified)

(SAALK) All In 1 Light (Pair), 5 Function, Supplied^{A,D} With Hardware & Harness (Suits PXIII)

(SA180-PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Req'd For Wildtrak And Models With Front Parking Sensors (Suits PXII)

⁷(SA183-WAK)¹⁴ Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit Reg'd For Wildtrack & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl., (Suits PXII)

⁵(SA232FK) Infill Kit Reg'd For PXIII Only All Models, Available At Additional Charge

⁶(SA230WAK) Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. Kit Req'd On PXIII Mdls. W/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl. Winch Compatible

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella) (Suits PXIII and PXII)

8(SA183-ZWK)4 Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit, (W89965) Also Required (Suits PXIII and PXII)

(SA232PSK) Parking Sensor Kit Reg'd for PXIII Models which come with front parking sensors

Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)

10(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (RIght Hand), Does Not Suit StealthBar, Supplied With BarB.C.E.F.

11(SA175-PSK) PX/PXII Parking Sensor Kit Req'd On Wildtrak & Mdls. W/OE Front Park. Sensors

¹²(SA176-WAK)¹⁴ Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Kit Reg'd For Wildtrack & Models W/Adaptive Cruise Ctrl.,

¹³(SA149-H) Optional Plug And Play Harness

14(BP80296) Opt. Patch Harness 175, Ind. Parker/Wiring Harness Plug & Play, Not StealthBar/PXI

(TP44805) Vertical Antenna Mount, Additional, Optional, Suits (SA175BL175)/(SA175BL176)

(TP50349) Horizontal Antenna Mount, Additional, Optional, Suits (SA175BL175)/(SA175BL176)

NOTES

¹⁵Incompatible with Wildtrack fog lights.

¹⁶Suits OEM fog lights.

¹⁷In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include ARB Intensity AR40 range², Bushranger Hawk NHP180S 180mm round/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 24.5 inch light bars²⁴.

¹⁸Suits Warn XD9000 Suits (SA149BL150), M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/Magnum 8/10, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revv winches suit (SA175BL176)^{19,23,24}.

¹⁹Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse dule Hawse design. Additional fit kits are required dependant on winch choice. On (SA175BL176) (3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket is recommended for standard size number plates. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

²⁰Suits Warn XD9000/Zeon^{8,21} 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{8,21} 10/10-S low mount winches^{4,19,21,22}.

²¹Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Elec Winches section below.

²²Relocation of the Winch Control Box to an alternate suitable postion may be required.

²³Winch bars: Accessory bracket supplied mounts to the bar in front of the grille where winch control box can be fitted on the bracket between spotlights.

²⁴Winch bars: where winch control box is fitted to the Accessory Bracket, size and variety of lights will be restricted and will not facilitate the fitment of light bars.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(SA183-ZWK) Zeon Control Box Mount Kit



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured

(5440200) 2011 On PX & PXII Facelift Model, UVP Panel

(5440110) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015 UVP Panel

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

1ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC54A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC54B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC54D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC54C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS01A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS01B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows

(XCLS01D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS01C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS68A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS68B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS68D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS68C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL68A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL68B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL68D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL68C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS70A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS70B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS70D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS70C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor/PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL70A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL70B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL70D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL70C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(4740020) CHMSL Cover Reg'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR PXI &PXII

(XCLS08A) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Sliding Windows

(XCLS08B) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Left, Sliding Right Window

(XCLS08C) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Lift Up Side Windows

(XCLS08D) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Right, Sliding Left Window



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

²(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

²(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4140070, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4140070, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

1(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

1(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

²ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.

WIRING LOOMS

(668PJ027) Ranger Raptor Ascent Patch Loom

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Rght Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

1(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4740040) T/GATE ASSIST RANGER/BT50 2011+

(4740050) T/GATE ASSIST SYSTEM RANGER PXIII & RAPTOR

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

(3800180, 3740020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

1,2,3(3640130) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

1.2.3 (3640140) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

2(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

3(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640160) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(3640170) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

12.3.4(3640110) T6, Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp

¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

³Does not activate trailer sway control.

⁴(3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit, Suits (3640110)

¹Roof rack bracket kit included.



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar Cab Chassis Models 11/11 On

(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

(T02866RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

(T02905RW, TAIL) PX To 06/15 Hitch Lamp Protector T/Bar, Tub Body, Not CC, H/D 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

SAFARI SNORKELS

^{1,2}(SS982HF) PX, PXII, PXIII Ranger 11 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, V (SS982HP) PXII, PXIII Ranger All Models 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, ARMA)

(SS982HPFK) Flare Template Kit Req'd When Fitting SS982HP To Models With OE Optioned Flares

(SS984HF) PX2 MK3 2019 V-Spec Snorkel suits YN2S 2.0L Engine (Not P4AT or P5AT Engines)

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

4(4440140, 4440160) T6 PX, PXII & PXIII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

1,2,3(4440100, 4440120) PX, PXII, PXIII D/C 2011 On

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{4,5,6}(4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

1,2,3(4440100, 4440110) PX D/C 2011 To 2015

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

3Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.

⁶Incompatible with Body Flares (BF40090FB/G)/(BF40100FB)

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

²Incompatible with OE and EGR flares.

³Trimming of optional flares, where fitted, will be required to facilitate fitement of (SS982HP).



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for y specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110 and PXII/PXIII not Ranger

3,4,5,6,7 (4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{1,3}(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

3.4.5.6.7 (4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

1,3(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

³ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

⁴Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.

⁵Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁷Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger MK2 15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2CC) Roof Console Crew Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

(BRCPXMK2EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models

(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

(BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

(BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{1,2}(RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

1.2(RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors



RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 to 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 on, Ranger Raptor

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

STACK

3,4,5 (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4,5 (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

7(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

7(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD110) 140L, PX/PXII/PXIII 4x4, High Rider Models, 4240030 Battery Kit and Ad Blue Compatible

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

(TR73L) PX & PXII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

¹(TR73S) PX & PXII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is mandatory for all grey flares.

^{1,2}(BF40090FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Black

1.2(BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Grey

^{1,2}(BF40100FB) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Black

1.2(BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Grey

(BF40040RB) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

¹(BF40040FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Black

¹(BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey

¹(BF40060FB) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Black

¹(BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BAR

1(3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS Combination Style Bar

1.3(3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider & 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS Combination Style Bar

1(3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

1(3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD to 08 Models with Flares & SRS - Combination Style Bar

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

(3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

1,2(3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

1(3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 07/08 to 11 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models

1,2(3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models

1(3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

1(3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS Combination Style Bar

1Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

¹(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

1(3540110) Chassis Brkt Reg'd to fit 2840010 to Superceded Model Bar

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L38A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L38B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L38D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L38C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L39A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L39C) lift up windows both sides

¹Suits Warn & Magnum² 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

²Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

³(3540110) Chassic Bracket Required to Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²(3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model



RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS39A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS39B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS39D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS39C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L40A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L40B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L40D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L40C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4140015, 4140016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4140015, 4140016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4140015, 4140016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640100) DC & EC Ranger/ BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg

¹(T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

(T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

1(T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger 4x4/4x2 Cab Chassis Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

¹(T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 to 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(KITBT50LJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K3850) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots (LED Lights in Bar)

¹(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT

(K0160NPKITR) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

²(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits (K1022) Only

2(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS965R) BT-50 3.0L Diesel

(SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel



RANGER /BT-50 (J97M)2007 TO 2011

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models

1(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models

(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tank

(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR

(3240050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

(3240060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3440050) 99 on 4cyl Models Non-Flare/Slimline Flare

1(3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares

1(3440030) 04/96 to 99 Models

1(3440020) Models to 03/96

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

1999-2007 models

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L15A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L15B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L15D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L15C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

1989-1996 Courier/B Series

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1830kg Rating 4x4 Models

1(3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on

¹V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear



COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg

(T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02065) 4WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg

(T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg

(T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS960R) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07

(SS950R) 2.5L Diesel Models 01/92 to 01/99

(SS900R) Courier/Mazda G6-14 Engine 2.6L Petrol Engine 01/85 to 01/92

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



FORD/MAZDA

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007 (& MAZDA B SERIES)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR53R) 126L 4x4 Diesel Models 1999 Onwards (TR41) 124L Mazda/Courier 1996-1999 (TR33) 133L SC, DC & Cab Chassis to 1996 (TR33X) 132L Super Cab/Cab Plus to 1996



FORD

F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

ARB BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

1.2(3436030) Combination Style Bar - Australian & US Models 2000-2004, Excursion 2000-2004

1,2(3436040) Combination Style Bar - US Models 2005-2007

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3(3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3 (3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches

³Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3936150

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

1-2:3.4(2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

1,2,3,4(2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

1,2,3,4 (2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards

1,2(5236010) Centre Pan only

1,3(5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010

¹(5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010

¹(5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - F250 DUAL CAB

¹(KITF250) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(KITF250LJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KITF250RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel/Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K3605) Twin Pivots LIB

¹(K8080L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

1(K8080R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K1087) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1088) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE, LOCK PLATE KIT - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0145) Lock Plate, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0145NP) Lock Plate (NP) Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch

²Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



FORD

F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

TOW BARS cont.

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K0435) Jack Holder, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K0470029) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel/Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May require NP Bracket.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,2(TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)

1.2(TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)

¹Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

²Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".



GREAT WALL

V200/V240/X200/X240

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

1(CP/L47A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

1(CP/L47B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L47D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L47C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

1(CP/L46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

1(CP/L46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

1(CP/L46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

1(CPS/CLS46A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

1(CPS/CLS46B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

1(CPS/CLS46D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

1(CPS/CLS46C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹The V240 is not suitable for either a canopy roof rack or canopy roof bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

WINDOW SCREENS

Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) DC, EC

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

V200 Single Cab 11 On

(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg

X200 Wagon 11 On

(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg

V240 Dual Cab 09 On

(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg

X240 4dr Wagon 09 On

(T02837RW, T04826, TAIL) X240 Wagon 09 On - 1800/180kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



GREAT WALL

V200/V240/X200/X240

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

3,4(RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extention

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.4

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

^{*}Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.



COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON.

ARB ALLOY BAR

(7448010) Alloy Bar Colorado and Trailblazer 9/2016 On Summit Bar

Suits Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure and sensor models. Flares may require trimming

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2 Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH, Extra fitting kits may be required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 7448010

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

5,6,7,8,9 (3448510) Trailblazer & Colorado 07/16 On (Facelift), Including Sensors, Summit Bar

1,2(3448490) Colorado 7 Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

1,2(3448470) Colorado Deluxe Combination Style Bar, Airbag Compatible

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon⁴ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X2C low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is Required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC¹⁰, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/ SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

6(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

⁷OE fender flares will require triming.

⁹ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

¹⁰9.5XDC winch requires fitment under bonnet due to shape and size of control box and contact with grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448510

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL BULL BAR

5,6,7,8 (3448520) Colorado LS/LT & Trail blazer 16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Combination Style Bar

1,2,3 (3448460) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon⁴ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X2C low mount winches^{2,3.}

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is Required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5⁹, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5T SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2⁴ X20 10K low mount winches³,8.

⁶OE fender flares will require triming.

8(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is Required

⁹(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is Required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448520

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit



COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

STONE GUARD - Suits 3448460

(3548030) Wing Stone Guards Under Panel Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{1,2,5,6,7,8,10}(3948030, 5148040) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

1,2,5,6,7,8,10 (3948030, 5100230) Colorado/Trailblazer 16 On, Inc. Sens. Mdls., Satin Black Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon⁴ 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH and SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3.}

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA153BL153) Colorardo 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

WINCH BAR

(SA153BL154) Colorardo 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due Hawse design.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448120) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Automatic & Manual Models, UVP Panel

(5448140) Colorado 06/16 On Automatic Models Only, UVP Panel

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

3(AC03A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

3(AC03B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC03C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS03A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS03B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS03D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS03C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS53A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS53B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS53D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS53C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL53A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL53B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL53D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL53C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744020)T/GATE ASSIST COLORADO 2012+

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120mm Dual Cab Only

(3800253, 3748020) Trade 1330 x 1250mm Dual Cab Only

(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

12.3.5 (3648200) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

1.2.3.5(3648220) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

2(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

3(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3}(3648100) Rear Step Tow Bar, 12 On

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness should be used.

²Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.



COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

6HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03231RW) T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar RG Cab Chassis 6/12 On

^{2,3}(T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 MY13 2013 On, 3000/300kg

^{1,3}(T02939RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models With Rear Bumper, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

14(T02939RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LSX/LT With Rear Bumper, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

^{1,3}(T02940RW, T04835, 400TAIL) LTZ Models W/O Step, LED Lights, 3500/350kg

1.4(T02940RW, T04837, 400TAIL) DX/LX/LT Models W/O Step, Not LED Lights, 3500/350kg

⁶At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

^{2,3,4}(4448300, 4448330) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On, Summit Protection Step

1,2,4(4448250, 4448280) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/2016

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps, Trailblazer 17 On

(448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab 17 On

¹Recommended fitment for vehicles fitted with genuine OE Snorkel.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

^{2,4,5}(4448300, 4448310) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Non Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

^{2,4,5}(4448300, 4448320) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps

1,2,3,5(4448250, 4448260) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/16

(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Trailblazer 17 On

(4448380, 4448310) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On

¹Checker plate is supplied with the front rail section.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Does not suit vehicles fitted with OE snorkel.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

¹KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(18H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(30H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

¹KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On

(40H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

¹Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

NOTE: At time of publication fitment to Colorado Z71 is unconfirmed.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

(SS176HF) 2.8L-CTDI4 Duramax Dsl. RG 4wd & SUV 5/12 On, RG & Colorado 7 12/12 On Mdls.,



COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS¹

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for you specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff.

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

1.2.3.4.6(4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit- Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

1.2.6 (4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

1,2,3,4(4248010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

1(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41328R) Colorado 7 MY13, 4dr 11/12 On 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK |

3.4(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker Draw is incompatible with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On



COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON,

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD113) 112L, Colorado 7

(TAD118) 140L, Colorado 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmssions

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,2(TR74L) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

^{1.2(}TR74S) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹At time of publication fitment to Colorado 07/16 On is unconfirmed.

²'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.



RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012 ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012

1(3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500/XP/XDC Low Mount Winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3448360

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1.2(3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

1(3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400

ARB SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

1(3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012

Without Polished Centre Tube

1(3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L20A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L20B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L20D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L20C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L21A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L21C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS21A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS21B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS21C) lift up windows both sides



RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4148040, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4148040, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148040, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

INTERNAL REAR CANOPY FRAME

¹(4148016) Rear Internal Frame - High (CP20/CP22)

1(4148026) Rear Internal Frame

¹Strongly Recommended for Corrugated Roads Or Off-Road Use. Not Required If ARB Roof Rack Or Roof Bars Are Fitted

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only

(3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

(3800253, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar

¹Fitment not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg

(T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg

(T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

(T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

(4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo Dual Cab 02/2003 onwards, D-Max Dual Cab 2008 - 2012

¹Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS166R) Colorado 2008 - 2012 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS165R) D-Max 2008 - 2012 3.0L Diesel

(SS160R) Rodeo 02/2003 - 2007 3.0L Diesel

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards D-MAX / COLORADO 2008 - 2012 ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

3(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides

(DD435) drawer divider

(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models

(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models)

¹(3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98

¹(3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L03A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L03B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L03D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L03C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY 2/97 on dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L09A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L09B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L09D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L09C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100054, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648020) 1800kg rating All models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg

(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg

(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg

(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg

(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

SAFARI SNORKELS

Turbo Diesel models only

(SS155R) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model

(SS150R) 2.8L R9 02/1997 to 2002

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Diesel models

(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997

(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003

(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only

EFI Petrol Manual models

(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on FRONTERA / AMIGO / WIZARD 2000-2003

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3444060) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - non-Flared with SRS

1(3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS

1(3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS

²(3448200) Frontera/Amigo/Wizard 2000 to 2003 - Combination Style Bar

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg

(T01662R) Frontera 4 Door 03/99 on 1600/160kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004

(SS200R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.1L Turbo Diesel 1992 to 1997

(SS225R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.2L V6 Petrol 1992 to 1997

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(203650) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1992 onwards - Not Monterey with Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1(TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L

¹Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches



HUMMER

HUMMER H3

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3468010) 08 on Models with Factory Flares

1(3468020) 08 on Models without Factory Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3468010/20

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack

(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack

(3800220, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

¹(5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares

¹(5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares

¹(3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1200HF) 3.7L 5cyl Vortec 3700 Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

1,2,3,4,5 (7448020) Alloy Bar D-Max 2017 on

¹Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X2 Bushranger Revo 10 and Seal 9.5TH

²(3500950) WINCH INSTALL KIT ALLOY BARISUITS 7448010,7448020.

³Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.

⁴Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

⁵Winches fitted with a hawse fairlead will require part No 3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7448020)

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1.6(3448550) MU-X MY17 Combination Style Bar, Anti Reflective Tape Kit Included

1,3,4,5 (3448530) D-Max 11/16 on (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

1,2(3448500) MU-X 13 On Combination Style Bar

1,2,5 (3448480) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smitty Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530)

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is Required (3448500)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch. (3448530)

Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

6(3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480)

 $(3500910,\,3500520)$ ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500, 3448530)

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1,2,5,8 (3448540) DMAX 11/16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Commercial Style Bar

1,2,5(3448450) DMAX 12 On Combination Style Bar

(3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smitty Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is Required

Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

9(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket Is Required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448540

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit





DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

^{5,6,7,8}(3948040, 5148030) DMAX MY17, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

^{1,2}(3948020, 5148020, 5100020) DMAX 12 To 16, Combar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3948050, 5148030) Summit Sahara Bar Mu-X 17 On

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

^{5,6,7,8}(3948040, 5100230) DMAX MY17, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat

1.2(3948020, 5100030) DMAX 12 To 16, Combination Style Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

^{1,2,3,4}(3948050, 5100230) Summit Sahara Bar Mu-X 17 On

¹Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smitty Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3540050) Winch Install Kit

Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Elected FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948020

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted OE 55W Fog Lights

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

1.2.5.6 (SA203BL203) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17 On 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's

3.4(SA153BL159) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

¹Incompatible with OE fog lights.

²(SA203UWK) Underwing Panel Kit, Optional, Compatible With (5448110) UVP's

³(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL159)

4(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (RIght Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL159)

⁵Suits ARB Intensity AR21 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar⁷, IPF 800/900/801/901/868/968/930 range,

Bushranger NHP-180S/NHP180S/NHP180S/NHP-180D/pre-existing NHP180D/NHS055 to NHS245 range.

6(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA203BL203)

⁷(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Required For Fitment

WINCH BAR

^{2,4,5,8,9}(SA203BL204) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17 On 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's

^{1,6,7}(SA153BL160) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights

(BP80052) Optional Day Time Running Lights (DRL 5631 Hella)

¹Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches³.

²Suits Warn 8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10/12lb, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum¹⁰ 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt X20 Gen 2 10K low mount winches^{3,11,12}.

³Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁴Incompatible with OE fog lights.

⁵(SA203UWK) Underwing Panel Kit, Optional, Compatible With (5448110) UVP's

6(BP50035) LED Indicator/Parker (Left Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL160)

⁷(BP50042) LED Indicator/Parker (RIght Hand Side), Supplied With (SA153BL160)

8(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA203BL204)

⁹Suits ARB Intensity AR21 range/AR40 Intensity Light Bar^{12,13} (requires (ARMP) pedestal mount), IPF 800/900/801/901/868/968/930 range, Bushranger NHP-180S/NHP180S/NHP-180D/pre-existing NHP180D/NHS055 to NHS245 range¹².

10(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit May Be Required

11(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Recommended If Bar Fitted W/Winch For STD Size No. Plate

¹²Where the control box is fitted to the accessory bracket fitment of light sizes will be restricted and light bars can not be accommodated.

¹³(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Required For Fitment



DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448110) DMAX 12 On Automatic Only, UVP Panel

(5448130) DMAX 12 On Manual Only, UVP Panel

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

1ASCENT CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC07A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

³(AC07B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC07C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

1ASCENT CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC04A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

3(AC04B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC04C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS02A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS02B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS02C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS52A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS52B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS52C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL52A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL52B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL52C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS56A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS56B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS56C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL56A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL56B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL56C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Incompatible with over rail bed liners.



DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX

¹Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4148020, 4148024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

¹Ascent canopy racks are incompatible with OE cabin rails.

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148140, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148130, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4148130, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT - DMAX

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - DMAX - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab. Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DMAX - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models

TAILGATE ASSIST

4744010 T/GATE ASSIST DMAX 2012+

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - DMAX

(3800250, 3748020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only

 $(3800253,\,3748020)\ Trade\ 1330x1250mm\ Dual\ Cab\ Only$

(3800180, 3748020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648210) DMAX 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1,2(3648110) Rear Step Tow Bar DMAX 12 On, 3500/350kg

¹As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only a genuine Isuzu or appr wiring harness should be used, additional charge applies.

²At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03242RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 11/11 On

¹(T03048RW, TAIL) MU-X All Models 11/13 On - 3000/300kg

¹(T02941RW, TAIL) DMAX With Bumper 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

¹(T02942RW, TAIL) DMAX Without Step 06/12 On 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg

¹Includes 1200mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

fitment to be confirmed for hayman reese range

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL 12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL 7 PIN ROUND SML

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4448250, 4448280) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags

(4448300,4448330) Summit S/Step DMAX MY17 Single and Dual cab, not extra cab

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps Mu-X 17 On

(4448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab Models 17 On

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4448250, 4448270) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags

(4448300,4448340) suits DMAX MY17 single and dual cab, not single cab

*4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Rails and Steps, Mu-X 17 On

(4448380, 4448340)DMAX Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On Flared models

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(18H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(18H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(18H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(30H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(30H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(30H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40H960) MU-X 10/13 On

(40H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 On

(40H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 On

(40H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

fitment to be confirmed for bushranger side steps, integra steps, and blade runner steps

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS175HF) DMAX 06/12 On 4JJ1-TC 3.0L-I4, MU-X 11/13 On, Diesel Models, Not narrow body variants

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

fitment to be confirmed for my17 MU-X

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for you specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

1,2,3,4,6 (4344110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

1,2,6(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

1,2,3,4 (4248010) DMAX, Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC

1(4200010) DMAX, Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.



DMAX 4X4 2012 ON & MU-X 2013 ON

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIER

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13 On, 60kg

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

SINGLE* - (cont.)

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE'

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1.2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

12(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

3,4(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

EXTRA CABS

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁴Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - DMAX

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(FK1730RO12) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD105) 112L, MU-X 2014 On, 4x4 & 4x2

(TAD118) 140L, DMAX 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmssions

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TR74L) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹(TR74S) DMAX 12 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

¹(TA78) MU-X 13 On All 4wd Diesel Models, 54L Auxiliary Fuel Tank

Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X





CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3450160) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

(3450170) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat

2(3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS

²(3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - suits 3450160 & 3450170

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1, WP1) XJ models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights & ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg

(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg

(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Sherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only

(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only

(SS1195HF) XJ Model 01/95 to 12/01 4.0L Petrol

(SS1100HF) XJ Model 01/85 to 01/95 4.0L Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



GRAND CHEROKEE

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

4,11,12,13 (3450480) WK2 17 On Deluxe bar, Suits park assist models, not Trackhawk or SRT models

4,5,6,7,9,10 (3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT - Combination Style Bar

4.5,6,8,9,10 (3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit - Combination Style Bar

1,3(3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models - Combination Style Bar

1(3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models - Combination Style Bar

2(3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

³Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover if Winch is fitted

⁴Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/XDC & ZEON 8/10 low mount winches

⁵(3540050) Winch Installation Kit required for all Winch Installations

⁶(W69965) ZEON Wiring kit required if fitting ZEON winch

⁷(3550100) FCW Radar Kit required to fit factory front radar system

8(3550110) FCW Radar Kit for 2014 onwards Model, includes surround panel - (3550100) can be used also

9(3500600) ZEON Synthetic Rope Kit

¹⁰Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

¹¹ (3550110) WK2 MY17 Radar Fit Kit for FCW Models

12 (3550130) WK2 MY18 On Radar Fit Kit for FCW Models

¹³ Additional Winch Fit Kits May Be Required

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg

(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg

(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 -Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg

(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg

(T02398R) Compass & Patriot 03/07 on - 1500/120kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

1(SS1140HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

²(SS1145HF) WJ Model 01/99 to 12/04 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines

(SS1120HF) ZJ/ZG Models, 01/93 to 12/98 5.9L & 5.2L V8 Petrol & 4.0L Petrol Engines³

¹Not High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

²High Output Air Cleaner Housing Option

³93-95 Model requires relocation of PCM and additional installation steps

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41253R) Rear Position, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag

(T41253FK) Forward Fitting Kit, 02/11 on with Side Curtain Airbag



WRANGLER JL (2018 ON)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

³(3450450) Stubby Bar

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9TH and Seal 9.5TH, 3500600 required for synthetic winches

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

(5650380) Rear Bar Suits JL Textured Black

(5650400) Rear Bar JL Suits AU Parking Sensor and Rear Reflector Models

(5750380) MudFlap Kit

(5750390) Rego Plate Kit

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

(4450240) Rock Sliders 4 Door LWB

(4450250) Rock Sliders 2 Door SWB

ROOF RACKS

(3750010, 3813010) 1790X1120 Deluxe Rack

(3750010, 3813010M) 1790X1120 Deluxe Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 4913010M) 1790X1120 Aluminium Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 3813013) Trade Rack 1790X1250

(3750010, 3813013M) 1790X1250 Trade Rack With Mesh

(3750010, 3813200) 1250X1790 Touring Rack

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1080HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol & 2.0L I4 Turbocharged GME Hurricane Engine

AIR SYSTEMS

3550220 - JL Specific compressor bracket

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

DIFF COVERS

(0750009) JL Sport/Sahara Front Red

(0750009B) JL Sport/Sahara Front Black

(0750010) JL Sport Rear Red

(0750010B) JL Sport Rear Black

(0750011) JL Rubicon Front Red

(0750011B) JL Rubicon Front Black

(0750012) JL Rubicon/Sahara Rear Red

(0750012B) JL Rubicon/Sahara Rear Black

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

4 Door Models

(RDRF790, JL4DFKIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor

*Not suitable for models with OE subwoofer

^{1,2}(3450440) JL Deluxe Bar

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP and 9.5 XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10, Smittybilt X20 10K

²⁽³⁵⁵⁰¹⁵⁰⁾ Winch Cover Panel Kit

³Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500



WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

^{2,4}(3450400) Jeep JK Stubby Bar

1(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision

1(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, no OE Fog Provision - Textured Black Powder Coat

1.2.3.4(3450260) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4(3450270) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights

1.2.3.4(3450230) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4 (3450240) Combination Bar - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200 & 3450220

(3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

(3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

ARB BUMPER BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BUMPER

1.2.3.4(3950200) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050) - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4 (3950210) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights (includes 3550050)

1,2,3,4(3950220) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat

1,2,3,4 (3950230) Combination Bumper - suits OE Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500

³Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

(3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

(3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

(3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

(3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

STUBBY BAR

(3450430) BAR JK T/Stubby Export Only

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only

(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol

Grey textured powder coat finish

Vehicles not liftedand/or fitted with Dana44 may have the front axle come into contact with the UVP when axle travels upwards

will not work with front Dana 44 or Dana 60 housings without suspension modifications

Will not work with stock height vehicles

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

1(5650370) Rear Bar

1(5650360) Rear Bar - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5650200) Rear Bar JK With Tow Points

(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat

(5750310) Number Plate Bracket

(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit)

¹Can be mounted with OE or Hayman Reese Tow Bar (purchased separately)



WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02393RW, TAIL) 2 & 4 dr 03/07 on, 2dr - 1600/160kg, 4dr - 2300/170kg

¹Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ROCK SLIDERS

(4450200) 2 Door SWB

(4450210) 4 Door LWB

(4450220) 2 Door SWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol - LHD & RHD Models

(SS1060HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - RHD Models Only

(SS1066HF) 3.8L V6 Petrol - LHD Models Only

(SS1065HF) 2.8L CRD Diesel - RHD Models Only

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

(3550210) Compressor Bracket suits CKSA, CKMA,CKMTA, Linx PRV, Air Locker Solenoids, hose coupling and air tank Mounts under seat. Not compatible with Tip and Slide seats or low front support bar and welded position sensor bracket seats. Contact ARB for further information.

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

(TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

³(TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied

(TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied

(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

³(TA64DAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate

²(TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

²(TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit

²(TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

²(TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only - Rear Subwoofer Must Be Relocated

(RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers

(RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors

(RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

²Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

³Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

^{*}No application for Models with Plastic Trim





WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

4 Door Models

(RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models (RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models *No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer



WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3450070) TJ Winch Bar

2(3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT - TJ Wrangler ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom & IPF Globes

(M002x1, HH1211080x2)

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - TJ Wrangler

(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier

(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour

(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310

(5750020) Tow Hitch

(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount

(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

1,2,3(SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler

3(SS1050HF) 4.0L Petrol, 10/92 to 09/99 TJ Wrangler

³(SS1055HF) 4.0L Petrol, 09/99 to 10/06 TJ Wrangler

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump

¹Will not fit models with ABS brakes

²May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models

³Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required

^{*}Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required



DEFENDER & COUNTY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BAR

1,2(3432300) 1985 onwards Models

WINCH BUMPER

1(3932400) 1985 onwards Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

²Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

ARB ROOF RACKS

110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

110 WAGON

(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

*Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 with step 09/10 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07 on - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1700) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Wagon

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0420) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



DEFENDER & COUNTY

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L & TD4 2.4L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS550R) Defender 300 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS525R) Defender 200 Series 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

(SS525R) County 110 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41282) 09/2007 on 110 Wagon, Dual Position, Non Curtain Airbag, 60kg

(706525) 06/1992 to 09/2007 Dual Position 4dr Wagon Models only

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

¹(TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & 127L TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank

⁴(TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

²(TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank

(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 to 1999 - Filler under driver's seat

³(TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank

¹Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.

²Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

³Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.

⁴Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.



DISCOVERY

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3232060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

4.5 (3232150) Discovery 3 - Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

5,8,9 (3232210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

WINCH BULL BAR

3.7(3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

3.6(3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999

3(3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002

3(3432120) Discovery 2 Face-Lift - 11/2002 to 2005

^{2,4,5}(3432150) Discovery 3 Diesel & Turbo Diesel HSE Models

1,5,8,9 (3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

⁴Parking sensors rendered inoperable

⁵Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

⁶(3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

⁷(3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

⁸No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

⁹Suits Models with Front Sensors

SUMMIT BAR

¹(3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Combination Style

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon³ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to hawse design.

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

1(3932020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bar with Centre Tube

¹(3032020) Discovery 2 Face-Lift 11/2002 to 04/2005 - Sahara Bumper (No Centre Tube)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPLETE KITS

Discovery 1

(KITDISCO1RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(KITDRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 3

12(KITDISCO3) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS/LHS Carriers - Suits Alloy Wheels

1.2(KITDISCO3RJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

^{1,2}(KITDISCO3SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder (K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

Discovery 4

12(KITDISCO4S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS & LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

1.2(KITDISCO4SRJCS) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS Single Jerry Can Holder (K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

KAYMAR REAR BARS - COMPONENTS

Discovery 1

(K3770) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1012) RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1013) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

Discovery 2

(K2955) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB

(K1082) RHS Carrier - Suits Steel Wheels

(K1083) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0121KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Steel Wheels

(K0421) Jack Holder - Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) HF Antenna Bracket - LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

Discovery 3

²(K2985) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, No Sensors

²(K2985S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar



DISCOVERY

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

Discovery 4

²(K2990S) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensors

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

¹May Require Number Plate Bracket

²Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

(4432010) Discovery 1 Protection Steps

(4432020) Discovery 1 Front Rails

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models

*Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4

(SS395R) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

(SS390R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models with ABS

(SS350R) 2.5L TDI & 3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 03/1994 to 1999 Models without ABS

(SS300R) 2.5L TDI Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

(SS325R) 3.5L/3.9L V8 Petrol Discovery 1 - 1990 to 1994 Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

¹(TA62A) 104L Tank Discovery 3 & 4 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated

²(TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

^{1,2}(TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models

1,2,3(TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models

¹Access to cargo area required

²Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

³OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank



LAND ROVER

RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) 1970-1995

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

(3800240, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg

(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

1,2(3440430) BT-50 COMBAR 4/18 On Models

1,2(3440420) BT-50 11 On Models - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440420

Models With OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models Without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SUMMIT BAR

1,2,5(3440520) BT-50 2011 to 4/18, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Incompatible with front flares (BF40070FG)/(BF40070FB).

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5140020) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 On

1.2 (3940410, 5140020, 5100020) BT-50 11 to 4/18, With Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

Without Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5100030) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 On

1,2(3940410, 5100030) BT-50 11 On, No Holes, Millennium Grey Powder Coat

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches^{2,3}.

²(3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** For Fitment Of All Winch Models

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940410

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

¹(SA149BL149M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

¹(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness Required

WINCH BAR

1.2(SA149BL150M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT

1(SA149-H) 149-H Plug And Play Harness Required

²Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

³Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse



BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) Recovery Point, T6 Platform, 8,000kg ARB Rated

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured

(5440200) BT-50 2011 On UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

1ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC02A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

3(AC02B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

³(AC02C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS54A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS54B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS54C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL54A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL54B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL54C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS55A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS55B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS55C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL55A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL55B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL55C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4140021, 4140024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4140021, 4140024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

Classic Canopy

¹(4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

¹(4140040, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

1(4140040, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

¹Roof rack bracket kit included.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent



BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Rght Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

1(10051688) Dual Cab

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm

(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm

(3800180, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3,5}(3640150) BT-50 11 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3640160) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

(3640170) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

2(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

3(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp

¹Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman reese X-Bar 11/11 On

^{2,3}(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

²³(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

1.4(T02866RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg

1.4(T02848RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg

14(T02905RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS985HF) BT-50 B32P Series 08/11 On 3.2L 5cyl., TDCi P5AT Diesel Engine, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

4(4440140, 4440160) BT-50 D/C & E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps

1,2,3,5 (4440100, 4440120) BT-50 2011 On D/C Deluxe Protection Steps

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

3Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with oth aftermarket flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

3,4,5 (4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

1,2,3,6(4440100, 4440110) BT-50 D/C 2011 On Deluxe Side Rails And Steps

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

3Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with oth aftermarket flares.

⁴Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

⁵Suitable for Summit bar only.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(18F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(30F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On

(40F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offer an extensive range of suspension options for these vehicles. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for v specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110, 2016 On vehicles require 4240020 Pump Relocati ^{2,3,4,5,6}(4340110) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit-Includes Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

1-2-3 (4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(4240010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray BT-50 Pre July 2016 Build SC, EC, DC Models

1,2,3(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

³ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

6Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit **Required** On Models Manufactured From Mid July 16 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.



BT-50 2011 On (BT-50 UR)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

3,4,5 (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4,5 (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit available.

'Unly half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module⁵.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

1,2,3,4 (TAD102) 140L, BT-50 2012 On, 4x4, Hi-Rider, All Transmssions, All Variants

(TAD110) 140L, BT-50 2012 On 4x4, High Rider Models, DPF pump and 4240030 Battery Kit Compatible

¹Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

²Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

³When fitting (FK57) Spacer Kit to vehicle with pre-existing (TAD102) Frontier Diesel Fuel Tank, lowering of the tank is required to facilitate removal of centre bearing bolts.

4(4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit Required For Fitment To Models Built From mid-July 2016

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK

¹(TR73L) 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

1(TR73S) 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack

¹Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES FOR VEHICLES WITHOUT BULL BARS

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Colour Coding Not Available For Black Flares But Is Mandatory For All Grey Flares. Refer Page 6.

²(BF40070RG/BF40070RB) Body Flares Rear BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

1,2,3 (BF40070FG/BF40070FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black

1.2(BF40080FG/BF40080FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Without B/Bar - Grey/Black

¹²(BF40110FG/BF40110FB) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Suits (3440520) - Grey/Black

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Not suitable for fitment with ARB Side Steps & Rails (4440100, 4440110).

³Only suitable for fitment to ARB Deluxe and Sahara Bull Bars



MERCEDES

X-CLASS

ARB CANOPIES

'ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(AC11A, CC16) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC11B, CC16) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC11C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

1(668PJ028) Wiring Patch Loom Kit, Req'd For Fitment To X350d V6 Models

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4165010, 4165020, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4165010, 4165020, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T03239RW, T04837, TAIL) X-Class 4 Door Ute All Models - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail³

²Price Includes ECU (T04837)

³Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE³

1,2 (RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

^{3,4}(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with fitted canopy.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(MERC18EXFK) Floor Extension Kit

(MERC18FK) Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont. ^{2,3,4}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Req'd On (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) and roller floor (RF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow e west airflow for the compressor.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.



MERCEDES

G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

ARB ROOF RACKS

4-door vehicles only

FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Touring Steel

2-door and 4-door vehicles

3/4 LENGTH

(3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel

(3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

*3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



PAJERO SPORT

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

1,2,3,5,6 (3434200) Pajero Sport 15 On, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Combination Style

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

² Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Smittybilt/Bushranger Electric

⁵(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁶Does not suit vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS)

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3434200

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

12(2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.

SAFARI SNORKEL

(SS667HF) Safari Snorkel suits 2.4L Turbo Diesel Engine (4N15)

FRONTIER TANKS

(TAD117) Tank Pajero Sport 100L

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating



PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

3,5,6(3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 onwards

^{2,5,6}(3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2013

1.4(3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches

3Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment

⁴Not compatible with Headlight Washer Models

⁵Suits Headlight Washer Models - (3500570) Headlight Washer Kit required

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434190

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3934100, 5100020, 5134010) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3934100, 5100030) NS/NT Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3934100

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

1,2,3(3434080) NS/NT LWB Flared Models 2007 - 2011 - Not Exceed or RX

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Not compatible with headlight washers where fitted

SMART BARS

²(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

1,2(SA115BL114WK) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision



PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

1(3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack

1(3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack

(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

1.2(3800240, 3734010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

1,2(4900070M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

1.2(4900060M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

¹Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

²Does not suit Models with non-factory roof rails.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

1(T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to general accessories section to select an appropriate tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS41HF) NS/NT Diesel Models only - Suits Manual and Auto Transmission

¹Headlight washer equipped models will need to have a second aftermarket washer bottle and pump added which is not included in the price.

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

(TAD107) 128L Replacement Fuel Tank Pajero - Diesel 4x4 (4 Door Only)

¹At time of publication, fitment to 2016 face-lift model unconfirmed. Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location

Please contact ARB for further information.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NS/NT Diesel models only

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart sc

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41267R) Rear Position 12/2006 on, 60kg, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible

(T41267FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41267R) Barrier

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1.2(3434060) NP GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Millennium Grey Powder Coat)

1.2(3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - Combination Style Bar (Satin Black Powder Coat)

²NM Pajero/Montero released in Australia had rectangular shaped factory fog lights (2000-2003) whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights (200 identification overseas.

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3934020) NM GLS models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3034020) NM GLS models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

²Will also fit GL/GLX optioned with factory flares

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK, 5832701) Suits 39/3034020 - includes loom

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01940R, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg - includes loom

(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg

(T01942, T04913) NP 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg - includes loom

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS35R) V6 3.5L Petrol Models, 3.2L-I4 Diesel NM

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models

ARB Dual Battery Systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid. Based on Australian engine battery.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models

(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.



PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models

1(3434040) GLS models 1997-2000

Non Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) All models 00/83 to 04/00 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg

(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg

(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

TOW BARS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS25R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 3.0L V6 Petrol Models - 1/1990 to 7/1997

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(305500) Dual Position LWB Models without Rear Air Con

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour code paint not available for black flares, but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF34010FB, BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Black/Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models

(BF34010RB, BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models

(BF34020RB, BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Black/Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR28) 146L LWB Coil Model to 2000

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) models 1991-1997

(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997



PAJERO / MONTERO 1982-1991

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01532) SWB/LWB

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS20R) 2.5L I4 Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models - 1/1983 to 12/1989

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB standard roof models

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

SWB models

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3435300

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

(3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3435300 & 3935300

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) suits 3935300

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor

1.2(4913020M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack, Mesh Floor, Millennium Powder Coat

¹Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

1,2,3,4 (KITCHALL) PB Model 2010 On, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier

1.2.3.4(KITCHALLRJCS) PB Model 2010 On, TwIn Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS S/J/C Holder

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

³(K3320) PB Model 2010 On Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB, No Sensors

^{1,2}K8150L) PB Model 2010 On LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

^{1,2}(K8150R) PB Model 2010 On RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1095) PB Model 2010 On LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) PB Model 2010 On, H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

²Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter

3(K6108) Wiring Harness Mandatory If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

⁴No sensors, suits alloy wheels.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-10/2013

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41257R) Rear Position 01/2011 on 60kg Non Curtain Airbag Compatible (T41257FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41257R) Challenger Cargo Barrier

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID



CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2000

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Models 1997-2000

WINCH BULL BAR

1,2(3435010) Deluxe Combination Winch Bar 98 to 2000 Models only, SRS

¹Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.

²Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted

ARB ROOF RACK

(4913010M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm Alloy Rack with Mesh - Millenium Grey Finish

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LHS only including Kaymar HD tow bar which is required for installation of wheel carrier.

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹Tow Bar fitted price includes socket & wiring.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BAR

1.2.4.5.7.9 (3446360) MY19, Combar, Inc. 2L W/Screen Wash. Bottle, Suits Non Sensor & OE Park. Sensors 6.8 (3500850) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Suits (3446360)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC¹³, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon³ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{3,11} 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,10,12}.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

³(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section

^{5,8}Suits vehicles fitted with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), Lane Departure Warning (LDW), Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMMS). Multi Around Monitor (MAM).

⁶Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁷ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

⁸Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

⁹(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdls. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

¹⁰Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

11(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric

Winches section below

¹²(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹³(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446360

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1.2(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

²(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

1.2.3.4.5.6 (3446370) MY19, Suits FCM/LDW/UMMS/MAM/Front Park. Sensors/Non Sensor, Inc. Washer Bottle

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon^{9,10} 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum^{9,10,11} 10/10-S, Smittybilt¹³ Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{7,8,12}.

³Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁴ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

⁵Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

6(3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Reg'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdls. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

⁷Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled

⁸(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

9(W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section

¹⁰(3500610) or (3500620) Warn Zeon Wire/Synthetic Rope Winch Install Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹¹(W94288) Enhanced Signal Kit may be required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹²(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

¹³(3500770) Smittybilt Control Box Bracket required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446370

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

1(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

¹(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

NON-WINCH BAR

³(SA237BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park, Sensors Or Camera

^{1,3}(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

NON-WINCH BAR - (cont.)

1.2.3 (SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

4(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL237) & (SA239BL237)

4(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required On GLS & GLS Premium Models

²(SA237CRK) Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles

³Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

⁴Fitment to drivers side of large antennae is not recommended.

⁵In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, ARB AR40⁶, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars to 24.5 inch, VLI Series, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.

⁶Requires a Pedestal Mounting Kit.

WINCH BAR

3.4.6 (SA237BL238) 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera

1,3,4,6 (SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors

1.2.3.4.6 (SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera

⁵(SAAMB12) Inner Aerial Mount, Optional, Supplied With (SA237BL238) & (SA239BL238)

⁵(TP44799) Outer Aerial Mount, Optional

¹(BP80557) Aftermarket LED Fog Light Kit Required On GLS & GLS Premium Models

²(SA237CRK) Camera Relocation Kit Required For Front Camera Vehicles

³(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Kit, Optional, Recommend for winch bars with STD size No. Plates

⁴Replacement windscreen washer bottle supplied.

⁵Fitment to drivers side of large antennae is not recommended.

⁶Suits Warn⁹ M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger⁹ DV-9TH/DS9.5TH/Revo 10lb/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{7,8}.

⁷Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

⁸(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

⁹The control box must be removed from the winch and mounted to the accessory bracket, therefore use of a light bar is prevented.

¹⁰In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF sections below, other options include, ARB AR40¹¹ ,Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars to 24.5 inch, VLI Series, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super Rallylights.

¹¹Requires a Pedestal Mounting Kit.

WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBILT / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500610) Warn Zeon Wire Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500620) Warn Zeon Synthetic Rope Winch Installation Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

i(W94288) Zeon Platinum Enhanced Signal Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MR MY19 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1.2(2846020) MR MY19, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Suits ARB bull bar only.

²ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC08C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS05D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

NOTE: Additional fitting required for installation and connection of the vehicle patch wiring harness to supply power and signals for the cent locking, interior light and high level brake light. Some minor adjustments are also required for the rear door at time of fitment.

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED - TOTAL SHOWN INCLUDES COLOUR CODING

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Refer to Supplementary Charges section for colour coding.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

(CC18) Colour Code Paint Optional - Refer Supplementary Charges Section

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4746030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MR 2018 On Models

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646070) MR MY19, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, Not Rear Cross Traffic Alert

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T03267RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On 4 Door Ute - 3100/310kg

¹(T03268RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg

²Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS
(4446110, 4446130) MR MY19. Summit Side Rails & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4446110, 4446140) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS663HF) MR Triton MY19, 2.4L Turbo Diesel (4N15 Engine), 11/18 On

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

^{,2,3,4,5}(4346120) Inc. Under Vehicle Aux. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁴At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

⁵Automatic Models only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

³(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

3(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

4(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

3(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

3(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor 12(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

4(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

12(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

4(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

4(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

1,2,5 (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

1,2,5 (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

3Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

¹(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(TRMQFK) MR Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

^{2,3,4,6}(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

⁵(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

7(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

7(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

¹Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

²When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow e west airflow for the compressor.



TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2019 On Models

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

³Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

⁴RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

⁵Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems.

⁶RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

⁷CERDRFH1355/CERDRFRFH1355 panels required to cover metal surface revealed with RFH & RD/RDRF height difference, only required RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

1,2(TAD111) 120L, MR Triton 2019 On

²'Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

1,2(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.



TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

12.3(7446010) MQ 15 On MY16, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2846010)/(2846020) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

^{1,2,3,5}(3446340) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

5(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

¹(3946320, 5138030, 5100230) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar with Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

1(3946320,5100220) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar no Tube Kit with Buff kit incl

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

¹Will accommodate Warn, Magnum, Bushranger and Smittybuilt low mount model electric winches up to 10,000lb

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover



TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

1,4(3446350) MQ 15 On MY16, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon³ 8/10/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DS-9.5TH/DV-9TH/SEAL9.5 Smittybilt³ Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches^{2,4}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

3Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁴(3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required** For Winch Installation

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit (6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA177BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

(SA166BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

SMARTBAR cont.

WINCH BAR

1(SA177BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models

1(SA166BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

WARN & MAGNUM / SMITTYBILT / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446110) Triton MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

12(2846010) MQ 15 On MY16, LHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

1.2(2846020) MQ 15 On MY16, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Suits fitment to ARB bull bar only.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

1ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

²MUST BE COLOUR CODED

³(AC08C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS05B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides



TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146040, 4146044, 4000050) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146040, 4146044, 4900050M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4000020) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900130M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146034, 4146030, 4900140M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

1(10052233) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4746010) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ W/CABLES

(4746020) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ WO/CABLES

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646050) MQ 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03238RW) Hayman reese X-Bar 1/15 On

¹(T03118RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg

¹(T03119RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg

¹Price Includes 1800mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1(4446110, 4446130) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Side Rails & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.



TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

PROTECTION STEPS. SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1(4446110, 4446120) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(18M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(18M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(30M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(30M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On

(40M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On

(40M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On

Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS662HF) MQ Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for your specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 (4346120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

1.2.6 (4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9(4246030) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC, Automatic Models Only

1,2,6 (4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, Recommended For Manual Models

6(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.

⁴Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁶Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁷At time of publication fitment of after-market fuel tanks is not yet confirmed.

⁸Check clearance prior to fitting where a long range tank is pre-existing.

⁹Automatic Models only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MQ Dual Cab 03/15 On

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

³(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

3(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

4(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



TRITON MQ/L200

(FITMENT TO AUSTRALIAN SPEC TRITON/L200 ONLY) 2015 to 2019

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE

³(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

3(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

³(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

4(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

⁴(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

4(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

1,2,5(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

1,2,5 (RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

²Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

³Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

⁴Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

⁵Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRMQFK) MQ Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit

(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

¹(TAD111) 120L, MQ Triton 2015 On

¹Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

1.2(TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 Petrol Models

1.2(TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only

¹Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

²Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

1(3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

²Recommended for fitment to automatic Triton 2009 to 2015 face-lift Models if used in heavy towing situations

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3946310, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

¹(3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3946310, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares

1(3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SMART BARS

1.2(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²Suits OE Fog Light Fitment

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5446100) All Models

SIDE STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1(4446100) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4X4 Models Only

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags.

ARB CANOPIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL45A) sliding windows both sides

(CL45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL45C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS45A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS45B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS45D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS45C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

ARB CANOPIES cont.

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL36A) sliding windows both sides

(CL36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CL36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CL36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS36A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS36B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS36D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS36C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS35A) sliding windows both sides

(CLS35B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CLS35D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CLS35C) lift up windows both sides

Short tub Models have a curved top rail

Long tub Models have a flat top rail

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146010, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146010, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack

(4146010, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack

Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window LHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window RHS) Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models

(3800180, 3746013) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg

(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

¹(SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine

¹Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE*

¹(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors

*Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models

*0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models

STACK

³(RD1355) 1x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides

(TREXFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit

(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models



TRITON / L200 2006 to 2015

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46100FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey/Black

(BF46110FG/B) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey/Black

(BF46100RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey/Black

(BF46130RG/B) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey/Black



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS

1(3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS

1(3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS

1(3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L08A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L08C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS08A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS08C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

UTE LINER

(UL172, TPT16, ULK7) DC models

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446010) DC models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS650R) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

12(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

3(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(BF46010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF46010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey/black

(BF46020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey/black

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443)

(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd)

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg

¹(T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step

(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg

¹Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS600R) 3L V6 Petrol, 89 to 10/96

(SS625R) 2.5L Diesel & Turbo Diesel, 89 to 10/96

Not Available for 2.6L Petrol models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96

(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab

(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM443) To 96

(AVM428) To 91

(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96

(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91



Y62 PATROL

ARB SUMMIT & DELUXE BULL BARS

SUMMIT & DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS

1 to 7 (3427030) S4 Hi-spec, Summit Bar, Suits ICC, H/Light Wash., F. Park. Sens., LDW, FCW, IA-VM

(3527060) Winch Install Kit, Suits (3427030) Winch Choice Specific, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt.,

(3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XDC9.5/9.5XP, Magnum 8/10/10-S/12/12-S, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10, Smittybilt⁴ Gen 2 X20 10,000lb winches^{3,16}.

²Fitment of white antennae is not recommended.

³Blanking Plugs provided for Ti Model without Xenon headlights.

⁴Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weath

5Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

⁶Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

⁷Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

²(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits (3427030)

1(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

1.3.4.6(3227010) Deluxe non-Winch Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5,6}(3427010) Deluxe Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3427010

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3,4}(3927010, 5100140, 5127010) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System ^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1.3.4 (3927010, 5100150) non-Winch Sahara Bar - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

^{2,4,5}(3927020, 5100150) Winch Sahara Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System

¹Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

²Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

³Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

⁴Front Camera Compatible

⁵Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

*Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527030) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface



Y62 PATROL

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3927010/020

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{1,2}(T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle

Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

1(KITY62) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

¹(KITY62RJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

¹(KITY62LJCD) Kit Y62 Rear Bar - RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, LHS Wheel Carrier

1(K3560) Y62 Bar Only - Twin Pivots

(K8210L) Y62 LHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K8210R) Y62 RHS Wheel Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1450) Y62 LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1455) Y62 RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0189NPKIT) Y62 Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket

(K0491) Hi-Lift Jack Holder - suits RHS Wheel Carrier Only

¹Fitment requires Nissan factory wiring harness which must be sourced from Nissan

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41316R) Patrol Y62, 60kg, Fitment Behind Second Row Seats

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800100, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel

(3800100M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800103, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel

(3800103M, 3727010) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

SAFARI SNORKEL

(SS62HF) Suits 4.0L V6 & 5.6L V8 Petrol (VQ40DE & VK56VD Engines)

²Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed

²Blind spot monitoring system (if fitted) will be rendered inoperable



Y62 PATROL

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(Y62FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y62 2013+

(Y62IK) Draw Install Kit

(COBY62) 1/2 Barrier Y62

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Depending on ARB Drawer setup additional parts may be required for side floow or cargo barrier setup



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BARS

(3217300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

(3217100) 1997-10/2004 with flares & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

WINCH BULL BARS

1,3(3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares

1.3(3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches.

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3417300 & 3417310

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3917140, 5100020, 5100090) LWB 10/2004 on

1(3917130, 5100160, 5100050) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3917140, 5100030) LWB 10/04 On

1(3917130, 5100170) LWB To 10/04 & All CC With Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

 2 Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3917130/140

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1,3,5 (3417320) Commercial Style Winch Bar - GU Series 4 - 04 On 3ltr TD

^{2,3,4}(3417130) Combination Style Bar LWB To 10/04 & CC With Flares to Mid 07

¹Suits Warrn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, Magnum 9000, XDC9.5, XP9.5, M12000 winches

³Suits IPF 108, 808, 800 & 900 series lights

⁴Suits non-airbag equipped models

⁵Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

*Note: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

SMART BARS

 2 (SA088BL088) non-Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

¹²(SA088BL088WK) Winch Bar Series 4 3.0L TD & 4.8L Petrol Wagon & Ute 08/2007 onwards - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Suits Warn XD9000 & M12000 winches.



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

1(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor

1(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel

3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(3800150, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03236RW) Hayman reese X-Bar Leaf Spring Models 5/98 On

*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs

(T01695R) HD 3200/320kg cab chassis leaf rear springs

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

(5617220) LWB 10/2004 on

(5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted

(5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel

(5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201/202) LHS/RHS Camp Ligbht Suits ARB Wheel Carrier



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

1,2(4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004

(4417120) Front Rails flared models 1997-2002

ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY

1,2(4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

1(4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

1(4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/2007 on

¹(4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 1997-2007

(4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 1997-2007

1.2(4417140) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 10/2004 on

^{1,2}(4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Front Rails - LWB Wagon 1997-10/2004

SAFARI SNORKELS

Wagon Models

(SS18HF) Series 4 09/2004 onwards 4.8L Petrol

¹(SS17HFB) Nissan Patrol GU 3.0L 09/04 To 2016

1(SS17HFD) Nissan Patrol GU 4.2L 09/04 on

(SS15R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 3 01/2003 to 08/2004 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.8L Petrol

(SS16R) Series 2 04/2000 to 12/2002 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 3.0L Turbo Diesel

(SS15R) Series 1 11/1997 to 03/2000 4.5L Petrol, 4.2L Turbo Diesel & 2.8L Turbo Diesel

SAFARI SNORKELS cont.

Cab Chassis Models

(SS17HF) Series 4 3.0L Turbo Diesel - Coil Spring Models only

(SS15R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42 Diesel

(SS16R) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/1997 to 11/2006 4.2L TD42-T/TD42-TI Turbo Diesel

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models

(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS

(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual

(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc s on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(T41110) 97 On Non Curtain Airbag, Rear Position, 110kg

(T41110FK) Forward Position Kit For T41110 Barrier

¹Will not fit with rear child seat installed

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

²Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis



GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCGU) roof console - LWB models

(BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

1(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

3(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(GUFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y60/GU LWB

(GUAIRFK) Wagon with rear air con Side Floor Kit Inc. L+R Sides

(DD465) drawer divider

⁵(COBGU) 1/2 Barrier Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on Fitment of 1/2 barrier to low height roller floor requires roller floor barrier extension panel

(BEP530RH) roller floor barrier extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor barrier extension panel LHS

(CRRDGU) Rear Rack & Divider Nissan Y61/GU Patrol 1997 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹(TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models

(TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel

(TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)

¹Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445)

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for Black Flares but is mandatory for all Grey Flares

1(BF17010FG/B) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

(BF17010RG/B) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey/Black

(LF17010FB/LF17010FG) Lip Flares Front (Pr) GU 12/97 To 10/04 - Black/Grey

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

¹Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)



GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3216080) Coil Spring models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3416110) Coil Spring models

¹Suits Warn ²8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.

²Winch Installtion Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3416090) Coil Spring models

2(3416100) Leaf Spring models 1992 on Only

¹Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.

²Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.

WARN & MAGNUM ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on GQ(Y60) Patrol SWB Vehicles

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

*(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon

(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs

(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

1(KITGQ) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

1(KITGQRJCS) KIT - 90 On, Twin Pivots OEL, RHS Twin Carrier (Steel), LHS S/ J/Can Holder

(K2610) Twin Pivots OEL

1(K8010L/R) LHS / RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket. Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier LHS/RHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door

(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door

¹May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab

(4416020) LWB

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS10R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS13R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel)

(SS14R) 01/1988 to 10/1997 RD28-T (2.8L Diesel)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY TRAYS

DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring

(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models

CARGO BARRIERS

(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models

(404400) Dual Position SWB Made to Order

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine

(4100007) GQ Spacer Kit (required for fitment of TAD109)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

²(TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift

(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models



GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.

Auxiliary Tanks

1,3(TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only

¹All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour

²Access to cargo area is required

³Access to floor area is required

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM445) Coil Models Only

(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(LF16010FG/B) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black

(LF16010RG/B) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey/black



MQ PATROL / SAFARI

IPF LIGHTS

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

Square Headlight models

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

Round Headlight models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

¹(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM423)

(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BAR

1,2(7438010) NP300 15 On, Alloy Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 1 10K low mount winches³.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

1.2.5 (3438400) NP300 15 On, Summit Combination Bar (Thailand built models)

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3.}

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

5(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

1,4(3438410) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models)

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3.}

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

4(3540050) Winch Installation Kit Required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438410

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

1.4(3938200, 5138030, 5100220) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar (Thailand built models)

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

1,4(3938200, 5100230) NP300 15 On, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3.}

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

4(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar Required For Fitment Of All Winches



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938200

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

WINCH BAR

1,3(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models

1,3(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000 low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all Bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse dull Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

Smartbars are not compaitble with adaptive cruise control. Design modification or relocation kit required for Spanish built models, unfunctional cruise control when Smartbar fitted

OPTIONAL LIGHT KITS

(TP23923) Fog Light Kit, 100mm

(TP4878) Driving Light, 100mm

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

12(2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian Spec model only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

Does not suit Spanish built models

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

(Thailand Built Models Only)

²³ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC05A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC05C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

^{2,3,4}CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP/L57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP/L57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

^{2,3,4}CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS57A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS/CLS57B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS/CLS57C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

⁴Not suitable for canopies with lift up front window (CL/CLS) where internal rack frame is to be used.



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

ARB CANOPIES cont.

Spanish Built Models Only (EURO)

23.4CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP62A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CP62B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CP62D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CP62C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS62A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CPS62B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS62D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CPS62C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148020, 4138024, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4138024, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

(4148020, 4138034, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4138034, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Roof Rails

(4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4138014, 4138040, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side) Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4738010) T/GATE ASSIST NAVARA NP300 2015+

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB are currently developing a range of accessories to suit the Navara NP300 15 On model. For current application lists please contact your local ARB store or stockist.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

1,2,3 (3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model

1.2.3 (3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model

¹Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

2(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

3(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAILI7 PIN ROUND SML

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03235RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 3/15 On

1(T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes 1200mm Tail²

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1,2,3 (4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Protection Steps

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1,2,3 (4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 On D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(18N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(30N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40N73X) EC NP300 02/15 On

(40N73D) DC NP300 02/15 On

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

¹²(SS740HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only

¹(SS745HF) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only

(SS741HFM) NP300 15 On, Narrow Body (RX) 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Mexican Model

¹³(SS741HF) NP300 15 On, Wide Body 2.3L YS23DDTT, V-SPEC Snorkel - Thai Built Models Only,

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for yo specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

12.3.4.6(4338120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit

1.2.6(4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit

³Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

³Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Not compatible with Spanish built models due to larger washer bottle.

²No longer produced, use up stock then use SS741HF

³ Replaces SS740HF



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

12.3.4.6(4238040) Navara NP300 Dual Cab 15 On, Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Dual Battery Tray

1,2,5(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4238050) Aux Battery Tray NP300 Gen2, suits 12inch battery and BCDC

(4300010) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

⁵(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

²ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

³Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁵Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

⁶At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommed that clearance be checked prior to fitting.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCNAVNP300) Roof Console, NP300 06/15 On DC Models

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

^{2,5}(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

^{2.5}(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

¹(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

⁵(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

⁵(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

⁵(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

1(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

23,4(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{2,3,4}(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

¹Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

²Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module³.

3Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides

(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extention, Thai Built Vehicles

(NP300EUEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extention, European Extended Bed Models

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD114) 132L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models

Fitment to 2.3L Diesel only

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.



NAVARA NP300 2015 On

(Development based on Australian Spec Vehicle)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

¹(TR78L) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 160L Replacment Tank, High Capacity Option ¹(TR78S) NP300 2015 On, All Diesel Models, 142L Replacment Tank, High Clearance Option

¹'Distance to Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including air bag equipped vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

1-2-3 (3438220) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Bar

1,3(3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares - Combination Bar

1.2.3(3438360) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update - Combination Bar

1,4(3438350) Combination Bar D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

²Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

1-2.3(3438300) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models - Combination Style Bar

1.3 (3438310) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) - Combination Style Bar

(3538030) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches - Requires 3538030 Winch Installation Kit

²does not suit 2010 update model D40 (Spanish built models) fitted with 140kW 2.5 TD or 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

³Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹²(3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

^{1,2}(3938180, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update ¹(3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,2}(3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 2005-05/2010 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 2005-2010 Models

1.2(3938180, 5100030) Pathfinder 05/2010 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models) 2010 Update

¹(3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

²2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L32A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L32B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L32D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L32C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L33A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR -

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS33A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS33B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS33C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L37A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L37C) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS37A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS37C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138015, 4138016, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138015, 4138016, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3738010) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3738010) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

1(3800180, 3738010) D40 Flat Rack 1330x1250mm DC Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1(3638030) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara DC RX

(3638030, 3538020) 3000/250kg Rating - Navara D40 ST - includes Beaver Panel Kit

¹Not recommended fitment for STX-550 Model without Old Man Emu suspension

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

1.2(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 2010 on - up to 3500/350kg

(T02103, TAIL) Pathfinder - std 1500/150kg - includes loom

¹(T02104R, TAIL) Pathfinder - HD 3000/300kg - includes loom

(T02133RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg without standard bumper - includes loom

(T02134RW, TAIL) Navara 05 to 09 - HD 3000/300kg with standard bumper - includes loom

(T02811RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on without Step - 3000/300kg

(T02812RW, TAIL) Navara 10 on with Step - 3000/300kg

¹Only use drop shanks (T50150) or (T50151) when fitting a weight distribution hitch. Do not use a 750lb weight distribution hitch on this bar.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS

(KITD40ULJCS) Navara D40 RSTB Kit - Inc. LHS Carrier Upgrade (Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2105U) Navara D40 RSTB Twin Pivots Upgrade - LIB

²(K1036U) Navara D40 LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) Navara D40 RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0103KIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

³(K0103NPKIT) Navara D40 Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6217) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm of Carrier, LHS/RHS

(K0493) D40 Upgrade Only, H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1036) Only

(K0050) Navara D40 STX In Tub Wheel Bracket

¹The current Tow Bar/Carrier by Kaymar does not fit the latest release Spanish built Pathfinder R51.

²May require NP Bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1(4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain)

1(4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550

¹Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

²Some vehicles have 3000kg tow capacity. Check Vehicle Owner's Manual



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

SAFARI SNORKELS

Pathfinder R51

(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel

(SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol

(SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

(SS730HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel

Navara D40

(SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol

(SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel

(SS735HF) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built

(SS730HF) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built

UNDER VEHICLE DUAL BATTERY TRAYS

(4238020) Under Vehicle Chassis Mount Battery Tray - D40 2.5L Spanish or Thai Dual Cab Models

*Note: tray has been designed around the 10" range of Optima batteries

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg

(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60kg

(505000, 505225) CabGard D40 12/05 on 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on

⁴(D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on

(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)

(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On



PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

¹optional side floor kit available

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

(TAD115) 132L, Navara D40 Spanish Built Models

(TAD116) 132L, Navara D40 Thai Built Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models

(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Navara

WINCH BULL BAR

(D22 Update & NP300) 2002 onwards (D22 Update & NP300) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models - Combination Bar

2(3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22) 4WD models

²(3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21) single cab, double cab & cab chassis

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Pathfinder 02/1999-2005

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

¹(3938040) Sahara Bar - provision for ARB Fog Light

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3038020) Sahara Bar - no Fog Light provision

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3938040

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

²Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

²(CL/CP44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CP44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

²(CL/CPS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window

²(CL/CPS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window

¹Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L04A2/4) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L04B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L04D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

¹(CP/L04C2/4) lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L07A2/4) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L07B2/4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

1(CP/L07D2/4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

1(CP/L07C2/4) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

¹(CPS/LS07A4) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/LS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

¹(CPS/LS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/LS07C4) lift up windows both sides

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

¹Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)



PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

²Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4138030, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4138030, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4138030, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

¹Navara Models 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100084, 4100154, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4100074, 4100114, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

1,2(3638020) All Models 97 to 09

1.2(3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg

¹(3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg

(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg

(T01553W, TAIL) D22 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 1250/90kg

¹(T01646RW, TAIL) All with Factory R/Step 86 to 07 - 3000/300kg, 08 to 03/09 - 2800/280kg

(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg

(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg

(T01293R) Pathfinder 00/86 to 09/95 - 1500/120kg

¹Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on

¹Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

²Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

²Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models



PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

SAFARI SNORKELS

Navara D22

(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model

¹(SS725HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Single Battery Model

¹(SS725HF) 10/2001 to 12/2006 3.0L I4 Diesel

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heav Australian Engine Bay Layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

Pathfinder

1(404650) Dual Position 12/95 on

(403300) Dual Position 9/92 to 12/95 made to order

(404600) Dual Position 86 to 8/92 made to order

¹Single Position on Models with Sunroof

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22/NP300 double cab 1997 on

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

NP300 (long tub) - 155mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005

(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Expect Some Induction Noise



PATHFINDER 1986-06/2005 (R50) & NAVARA (D21/D22/NP300)

(For USA model Pathfinder please refer to USA specific vehicles section)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

¹optional side floor kit available

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models

(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models

(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997

(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



JIMNY - 2018 On Model

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

(3424050) MY19 Models, Combination Style Bar, Suits OE Headlight Washer & OE Fog Lights

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500680) ARB Fog Light Cover - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000, Warn Zeon³ 8/8-S winches & mid frame winches to 8000lb².

²Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Ins Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

³Additional fitting kit required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB ROCKER GUARDS

(4424010) ARB Rocker Guards, Integrit Textured Black Powdercoat Finish

ROOF RACKS

(3700110, 3800180, 4601015) Flat rack 1330 x 1250

(3700110, 3800160) Deluxe rack 1250 x 1020



JIMNY - Pre 2018 Model

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3424030) Petrol Models to 2011 - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg

1(T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS820R) All Models 01/1998 to 2011

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only

Silver textured finish.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf



SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3424110) to mid 1996

¹Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg

(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg

(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS810R) Sierra 84 to 97 1.3ltr Petrol

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement

¹(TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00

¹(TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) To Mid 1996

¹Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)



GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

²(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 1998

²(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 1998

1(3426040) Grand Vitara 2006-2008 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 2011 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers

3.4(3426060) Deluxe Combination Bar Grand Vitara 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 6/8000lb Low Mount Winch

²Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch

³Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3426040/050/060

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on

(3126010) Grand Vitara 2007-2008

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02114R) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg

(T02115R) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg

(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg

(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg

(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg

(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg

(T01868R) XL7 5dr 2001 on - HD 1850/140kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

SAFARI SNORKELS

Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models

(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl

Non-V6 Vitara Models

(SS800R) 1.6L Petrol Models, 88 to 94

(SS850R) 1.6L EFI Models, 91 to 99

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(708425) Dual Position Grand Vitara 5dr 08 on - Non-sunroof Models - side airbag compatible

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM538) - Free Wheel Hub



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

(7415030) 200 Series GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights & Parking Sensors

(7415010) 200 Series GX 10/15 On MY16/GXL 15 To 08/18, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(7415040) VX/Sahara 2018 On, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash./Park. Sens.,

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon⁴8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

53515100 Camera Kit My16 200 Alloy Suits 7415020 Models fitted with Front Facing Camera

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BULL BAR

²(3215230) 200S GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights And Parking Sensors

²(3215200) 200S GX 10/15 On & GXL 10/15 To 07/18 Build, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors

(3215250) VX & Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fog Lights With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3215250)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3215200, 3215210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

³(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3415230) Summit Winch Bar Suits 10.18 on, Parking sensor and non Parking sensor models, Includes new Fog Light St

1,2(3415200) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series GX/GXL 10/15 On

1,2(3415220) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3415220)

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TF Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415220

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BAR

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

1,2,3,4(3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build

^{1,2,3,4}(3915230, 5100300) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

1.2.3.4(3915250, 5100300) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915250)



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

1,2,3,4(3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build

1,2,3,4 (3915230, 5100230) GXL 10/18 On (8/18 Build On) Suits OE Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights

1.2.3.4(3915250, 5100230) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert

(3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915210)

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches³.

²(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3415210) 200 Series GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Combination Style Bar

 1 Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH, Smi Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon 4 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches $^{2.3}$.

²All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required, at additional charges

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Haws Hawse design.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

1.2(SA200BL200) 200 Series 10/2015 On

¹(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX & Sahara Models With Head Light Washers

²(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

SMARTBAR cont.

WINCH BAR

1,2,3,4(SA200BL201) 200 Series 10/2015 On

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000XP9.5/XDC9.5/Zeon⁶ 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/Tabor 12K/Magnum 8/10/12lb, Bushranger D DS9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{2.5}.

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due Hawse design.

³(SA200HWK) Headlight Washer Kit Required On VX And Sahara Models with Head Light Washers

4(SA200FLK)Optional Fog Light Kit Kit For GX And GXL Models

5(3500630) Flip Up No. Plate Bkt. Recommended For STD No. Plates When Bar Fitted W/Winch

⁶Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2815010) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

¹Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

12(5415200) 200 Series 10/15 On MY16 1VD-FTY 4.5L T/Dsl. With Or W/Out KDSS, UVP Panel

¹At time of publication fitment to V8 Petrol Models has not been confirmed.

²Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs. Silver textured finish.

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

¹(3800230, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

1(3800190, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

Full Length - Deluxe

(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

1(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm

1(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

Full Length - Trade

(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm

(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent

3/4 Length - Deluxe

1(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm

1(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm

(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

1/2 Length - Deluxe

1(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm

1(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor

(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm

(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

1,2,3(5615040) ARB Rear Step Bar, Does Not Suit GX Barn Door Model

2(5700251) LHS Wheel Carrier

(5700252) RHS Wheel Carrier

(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel (5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit (Mandatory If 2 Carriers Are Fitted)

^{2,4}(5715040) Rear Camera And Parking Sensors Relocation Kit

(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap - 2 Required

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door Models

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

¹Rear Bar must be installed with either LHS/RHS Cover Panel, Wheel Carrier or Jerry Can Holder.

²(5715040) Camera Relocation Kit recommended fitment for Models with factory fitted rear camera when fitting LHS Carrier. Camera locate slightly off set to the RHS of rear tailgate. Camera view may be obstructed.

³OE mud flaps cannot be refitted.

⁴No instructions available for parking sensor relocation and this fitment is not recommended

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

1,2(T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 On - 3500/350kg

¹Price Includes (T04826) Loom

²Price Includes 1800mm Tail³

*Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1,2(4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1,2(4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On

¹Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

²Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model Not GX Models

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for yo specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

(3515130) Compressor bracket

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

^{1,3,4}(4315140) 200 Series 09/16 On, Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Bracket and Wiring

(4215040) 200 Series 09/16 On, BCDC Mounting Bracket Kit

^{2,3,4}(4215020) 200 Series 10/15 On Auxiliary Dual Battery Tray (located LHS near firewall), Max 20kg Weight Capacity (4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹Designed to suit batteries up to 12" and 25kg.

²Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries including Yellow D34.

³Provision for 4.6 or 8 blade fuse holder. MIDI fuse holder along with Redarc 1220, 1225 and 1240 BCDC and LFP chargers.

⁴When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

(T41291) 2012 On 5 Door, 5 Seat, 60kg

(T41297R) All Models Rear Position 7 Seat With 3rd Row Seats Installed, A/bag Compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward Position Kit For (T41297R) 200 Series Cargo Barrier



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara)

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

1(RD1045x2) 2x Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

1(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer

³(RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides

(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers

⁴(COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model

4(COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model

(BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier

(CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200)

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

⁴If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

Spare wheel must be relocated.

'Unly fits models with factory sub tank.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

¹(TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

REPLACEMENT TANKS

¹(TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 ON

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.

2(TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

²Spare wheel must be relocated.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

BULL BAR

1,4,5,7 (3215150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

1,4,7(3215110) All models 2007-2012

1,4,7(3215120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

WINCH BULL BAR

1,2,3,4,5,6,7 (3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models

1,2,3,4,6,7 (3415110) All models 2007-2012

1,2,3,4,6,7(3415120) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for Headlight Washer System

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

⁴(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 32/3415110, 3215150 & 32/3415120, 3415150

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

*(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

*Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3,4,6,8 (3915040, 5100140, 5115010) all models 2007-2012

^{1,2,3,4,6,8}(3915050, 5100140, 5115010) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (3915150, 5100140, 5115020) All models 2012 onwards

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2,3,4,6,8(3915040, 5100150) All models 2007-2012

1.2.3.4.6.8 (3915050, 5100150) All models 2007-2012 - Provision for headlight Washers

1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 (3915150, 5100150) All models 2012 onwards

¹Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

²Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

³(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

4(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

⁵(3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁷Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

⁸Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3915040/50

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1,2,3,5,6,7 (3415100) All models, 2007-2012

^{2,3,4,5,6,7}(3415160) All models, 2012 on

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

²(3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

³(6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

⁴Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12000lb low mount winches



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS cont.

⁵Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers

⁶Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

ARB RECOVERY POINT

(2815010) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007-2015

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 - 2015

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

1(3800230, 3715010) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3715010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

1(3800190, 3715020) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3715020) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

1(3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1(4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel

1(3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

1(3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

1,2,4(5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option

1,2,3,4 (5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers

3(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier

³(5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

3(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

3(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

⁷Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors

(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models

¹3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

²Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

³Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

⁴Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).

Note: Fitment to models without OE towing system is unconfirmed, an aftermarket towing system will need to be sourced se these models. Please contact ARB for further details.

PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1,2,3(4415020, 4415040) All Models 12 To 09/15

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1,2,3(4415020, 4415060) 2012 To 09/15 Models

1,2,3(4415020, 4415050) Pre 2012 Models

¹Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T360) 11/07 On Wagon

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS88HP) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T DsI, F/Lift DsI, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol MdIs

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdls

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

(3515130) Compressor bracket

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

1(4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery

¹Note: Auxiliary Start Funcion Not Supported

on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41297R) Rear position 5 & 7 seat, airbag compatible, 60kg

(T41297FK) Forward position kit for T41245R

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

1(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)

(DD465) drawer divider

5(COB200) 1/2 Barrier

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

^{1,2}(TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

¹(TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank

REPLACEMENT TANKS

¹(TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹(TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

¹Spare wheel must be relocated.

²Only fits models with factory sub tank.



LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS cont.

²(TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base

²(TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

²(TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel & Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank

¹Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

²Spare wheel must be relocated.



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Models

LIVE AXLE MODELS

3(3213010) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models to 10/2002

3(3213110) Commercial Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413010) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models to 10/2002

1,2,3(3413110) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

IFS MODELS - NOT LX470

3(3213190) Deluxe Bull Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

^{1,2,3}(3413050) Deluxe Combination Bar - Models to 10/2002

1,2,3(3413190) Deluxe Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

1,2,3 (3413200) Commercial Winch Bar - Models 10/2002 onwards

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3213190 & 3413190

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

STONE GUARD

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3213190, 3413190, 3413200

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,4(3913140, 5100160, 5100050) IFS models To 10/2002

1,4(3913160, 5100160, 5100060) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100160, 5100050) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,4}(3913140, 5100170) IFS models To 10/2002

1,4(3913160, 5100170) IFS models 10/2002 onwards - suits LX470

^{2,4}(3913150, 5100170) Live Axle Front models To 10/2002

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 9000lb and 12XE³ low mount winches.

312000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

⁴Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3913140, 3913150, 3913160

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Fog Light Loom - Required on vehicles not fitted with Factory Fog Lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3813030, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4913020M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

²10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

³Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01820R) Live Axle Front 03/98 to 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg

(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470

(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models1

(5613220) Live Axle models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models

(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models

(4613110) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Automatic models

(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - NOT LX470

(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models

(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002

(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/2002 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension

(4413260, 4413300) Protection Steps & End Return - IFS Models - non-Hydraulic Suspension

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS86HF) All Models

*Fitment to Left Hand Drive Vehicles Unconfirmed

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

¹Reversing sensors not compatible.



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models

(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray

(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery

(4213030) 100 Series V8 Battery Tray

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41281R) Rear position, 08/05 on GXL V8, GXL TD, Sahara models, non airbag, 60kg

(T41162) Rear position 03/98 to 00/02, non curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is Available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07

(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air

(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers

4(COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

⁴If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.



LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

105=Rigid Front Suspension(RFS)/Live Axle Front - Coil Spring

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

1,2(TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models

1,2(TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models

1,2(TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models

1,2(TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models

¹Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

²Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

¹(AVM455) Live Axle Front models

(AVM462) IFS models

¹Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour Coding not available for black flares but is **mandatory** for all grey flares. Refer Page 5.

¹(BF13010FB/BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey (BF13010RB/BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Black/Grey ¹(BF13020FB/BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey (BF13020RB/BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Black/Grey

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BARS

(3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models

1(3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/90003/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches2.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BAR

¹(3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models Non Flared models

¹Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch

WARN ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

Std, DX, RV, Advantage & GXL

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE - If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom

(MHBP) ARB Hi Beam Pick Up Loom

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

¹(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

¹(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

1(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

1(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

¹Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations

¹Please contact ARB for further information



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01508R) HD Up To *3500/350kg rating

*Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

1(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models

Note - Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

(5711231/32) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5711241/42) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)

(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black

¹Note: Barn Door models with OE Swing Away Wheel Carrier Will interfere on Rear Bar Fitment

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted

(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket

(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares)

(4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS81HF) All Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models

(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models

(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side

(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle

(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control

ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41249R) Rear position 5 & 7 Seat 03/90 to 05/98 non curtain airbag, 60kg

(T41249FK) Forward position kit for T41249R 80 series cargo barrier

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994

(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998

(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994

(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998



LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

¹(RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers

RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

1,2(RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

3(RD845) 1 stacking drawer

3(RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series

(DD465) drawer divider

⁵(COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98

(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH1045) Carpet Exterior Infill Panels - Suits RD1045

(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models

(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD

(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares (BF11010FG/FB/RG/RB) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey/black

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2016 ON

LC79 Single Cab (5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube

(3412510) 9/16 on ANCAP Flared, Fog Light

(3412520) 9/16 on ANCAP Non Flared, Fog Light

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

(3412530) 9/16 on ANCAP Non Flared

¹Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb/12000lb,

Zeon6 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12, Smittybilt6 Gen 2 X20

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3412510, 520, 530

SMART BARS

²(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹Some tray designs may prevent fitting

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412490) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series CC 09/16 On, 60.3mm

REPLACEMENT FRONT RAIL

(4412570) SUMMIT F/RAIL Suits Wide Body Models

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4412520) 79 Series Cab Chassis 09/16 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

*At time of publication fitment to non-V8 turbo diesel models unconfirmed

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

1(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

1(SS79HPD) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2016 ON

LC79 Single Cab (5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 8/12 On

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312450) Inc. Under Bonnet Tray/(BCDC1225D) Charger/BCDC Mounting Brkt./Wiring Looms

¹Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC70ABCCC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis ANCAP Model, 10/16 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

ARB BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

DELUXE BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

3.5(3212420) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

3,5(3212430) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

1,3,4,5 (3412480) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

1.3,4,5 (3412470) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

DELUXE WINCH BULL BAR - 60.3mm Tube

1,3,4,5 (3412500) Flared Models - suits optional ARB Fog Lights

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BAR - 47.6mm Tube

^{2,3,4,5}(3412450) non-Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,3,4,5}(3412490) Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate - suits 3212420, 430, 3412480, 470, 450, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530

SMART BARS

²(SA120BL121) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA120BL120) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA122BL121WB) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

1,2(SA122BL120WB) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 47.6mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412450) Side Rail/Step 79 Series SC CC 07 to 09/16 On, 47.6mm

(4412460) Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 12 On, 47.6mm

(4412470) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 12 On, 47.6mm

(4412480) Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 07 On, 47.6mm

¹Some tray designs may prevent fitting

SIDE RAILS & STEPS cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS - to suit 60.3mm Tube ARB Bars

(4412400) Summit Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm

(4412500) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Series DC CC 12 On, 60.3mm

(4412510) Summit Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 07 On, 60.3mm

(4412550) Summit Side Rail/Step 79 Cab Chassis 07 to 9/16

REPLACEMENT FRONT RAIL

(4412570) SUMMIT F/RAIL Suits Wide Body Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)

³If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators

⁴Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

⁵Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

¹Suits Warn XD9000

²No Fog Light Provision



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4412530) 79 Series Dual Cab Cab Chassis 12 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412560) 79 Series Single Cab Chassis 07 to 9/16, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412540) 76 Series Wagon 07 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

(4412440) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step

*At time of publication fitment to non-V8 turbo diesel models unconfirmed

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

*Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

1(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

¹(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh

1(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

1(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

¹(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

¹(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

FULL LENGTH

1(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

¹(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh

1(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

¹(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

1(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

1(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

1(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

1(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

1(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

1(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

¹Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

¹(SS79HPD) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS76HFZ) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1HZ 4.2L-I6 Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

(SS76HFE) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 07 On 1GR-FE 4.0L V6 Petrol, V-SPEC

1(SS79HFD) 07 On V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement, V-SPEC Snorkel

1(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel

¹Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.

CARGO BARRIERS

¹(607300) Troop Carrier Single Position 3 and 11 seater, dual position on 6 seater

(T41252) 76 Series Wagon 2007 on, 60kg, Dual Position, Non Side Curtain Airbag

¹Caution: Recent factory change to wheel arches on Troop Carrier no prohibits fitment behind 2nd row of seating

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER

1,2(5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

¹Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

²Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar 8/12 On

1(T02973RW, TAIL) Tow Bar to suit 70 Series Dual Cab

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg

¹Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Wagon (76 Series GXL)

¹(KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar

2(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

¹(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

¹(KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings

1(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.

¹(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

Troop Carrier (78 Series)

(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

1(K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

1(K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

¹(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

2(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

³(K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

²(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

1/(4312430, 122110) 70 Series, Incl. 12 To 2016 V8 Diesel ABS Models, Complete Kit

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models

¹This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab

(BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 on

(BRCTCV8) Roof Console - LC78 Troop Carrier V8 2007 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

¹ May require NP Bracket.

²Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

³Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

DOUBLE

1(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

3(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

LC78 Troop Carrier

495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat

DOUBLE

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

1(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1.2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁴(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon

⁵(COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78

(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD106) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank LC70 Dual Cab Tray - Diesel Models

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor. & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2012, 2012 ON

LC76, LC78, LC79 Dual Cab, and LC79 Single Cab (Not Including 5 Star ANCAP Model)

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection. If unsure please contact your Export

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

4.6DC 12/12 On & 76 Series 08/12 On Wagon 5 (TR58WDC) 180L Diesel Replacement Fuel Tank

^{2,3,6}76 Series To 08/12 (TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel Tank, 07 Model 76 Series Wagon, Dsl.,

^{3,6}**76 Series EFI Petrol** (TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank 07-8/12 Models

678 Series (TR58) 180L All Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

679 Series (TR58U) 160L Replacement Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Tray Back Diesel Model

1,679 Series (TA40T) 90L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Cab Chassis Diesel

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12100FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12120RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey/black

(LF12100FB/G) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 2007 on - black/grey

¹Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed

²If Kaymar rear bar/towbar fitted, removal is required

³This tank replaces OEM 90L tank and is not compatible with OEM chassis mounted 130L tanks.

⁴This tank replaces the chassis mounted OEM 130L tank and is not compatable with an OEM 90L floor mounted tank.

⁵(TR58WDC) Incompatible with Kaymar Rear Bar, (KIT76) & (K1235), on 76 Series Wagon 08/12 On Model.

⁶At time of publication fitment to 2016 On LandCruiser Series (DPF model) is unconfirmed.



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212130)

WINCH BULL BAR

^{1,2}(3412130)

(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

BULL BAR

²(3212200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3412200) - Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²(3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t. Suits RHD vehicles only

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Alloy with mesh

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

²Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models³ (front and rear coil)

³Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter) Cont.

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh

(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg

¹(T02903RW, TAIL) HD cab chassis & utility 1985-1996 2500/250kg, 1996 on 3500/350kg

¹Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

75 Series Troop Carrier

¹(KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels

¹(KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar

1(K8120L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

78 Series Troop Carrier

(KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

¹(KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar

¹(K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

¹(K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels

²(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

1(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

²(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

²(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

²(K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

2(K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

¹May need NP Bracket.

²Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS

LC78&79 1985-2002

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body

LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier

(4412180) cab chassis

LC75

1(4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel

1(4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis

¹(4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier

¹Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS70HPZ) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ Models

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake

(SS75R) 3F & 2H Models

(SS75RE) 1FZ-FE Models

(SS73R) 3B Models

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake)

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75

Heavy Duty Solenoid in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine

CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

3(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on

(DD435) drawer divider

(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier

(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

LC75

1,2(TA48) 180L Troop Carrier

¹All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

²A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

LC78

(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

LC79

(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

1(AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series

(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series

(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs

¹Note: fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF12010FG/B) body flares - Front - grey/black

(LF12010FG/B) lip flares - Front - grey/black

(BF12010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

(BF12020RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey/black

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor



LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

(13410100) Dakar Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KITS *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

88 on models

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Outer Hi/Low Beam Lights

(812Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

110 Watt Inner Hi Beam Lights

(821Hx2, HH1211080x2, M004x1)

NOTE: If Installing Hi Beam Inserts only, Also Use Pick Up Loom (MHBP)

Pre 88 models

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Models

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

High Roof Models

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel

(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks



LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on

HD Tow Bars 2500/113kg rating

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89

1(KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(KIT62LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(KIT62RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1340) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

1(K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

1(K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

¹May need NP bracket.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4410020) All models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4410010) All models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS60R) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA39) 75L All Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421)

(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF10010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front - grey/black

(BF10010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey/black



LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47 SWB, UTILITY, CAB CHASSIS & TROOP CARRIER

ARB DELUXE BULL BAR

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3420020)

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Loom

110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights

(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

SWB Models

1(KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels

¹(KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

1(K8000L/R) LHS/RHS Twin Carrier

(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount

Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

¹May need NP bracket.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS401R) 2F & 3B Models

(SS400R) 2H Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on

(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs

(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978

(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975



FJ CRUISER

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

COMBINATION WINCH BAR

1,5(3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models

1,2,3,4(3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models

¹Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

²(3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models

3(3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models

⁴(3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models

⁵(3520070) Underpanel Kit for 3420220 - RHD Models

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3420210, 3420220

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS

(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

(4900070M, 3720100) Alloy 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800230, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800240, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1250mm, Flat Rack

1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

1,2(5620010) Pre 2010 Update

1,2(5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights

¹Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank

²Will not fit with factory towbar

(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

1,2,3,4(T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg

¹Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors

²Includes (T04826) ECU

³Includes 1200mm Tail⁴

⁴Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



FJ CRUISER

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors

1,2,3,4 (KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1.2.3.4(KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder

124(KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB

1,4(K8160L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

1,3,4(K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

¹Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

²(K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)

(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008

(SS415HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner

(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41265R) 2011 On, Side Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser 2010 on

(BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light

(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,2,3(TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser

1,2,3(TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser

^{2,3}(TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

^{2,3}(TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option

³(K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, Mandatory If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

⁴May require NP bracket

¹Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

²Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

³Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment



FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

1,2,3,6,7(7414020) Fortuner 15 On, Alloy Bar

1(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁵.

⁴Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁶ARB recommend fitment of driving lights at time of bar installation.

⁷If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR

1,4,5 (3414600) Fortuner 15 On, Summit Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4}.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

4(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

1,4,5 (3914600, 5114010) Fortuner 10/15 On, Summit Sahara Bar

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches^{3,4.}

²Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

³Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

4(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

⁵If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

SMARTBAR

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusade 4X4 09/15 On, Suits OEM Fog Lamps, DRL's Included

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.



FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) Fortuner 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1,2,3(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

1.2.3 (2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

²Refer to your authorised ARB supplier for the appropriate fitting times as these vary dependant on accessories fitted.

³Confirmed suitability to OE bumper and ARB bars only.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

1-2-3 (T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15 On, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

¹(KIT4T) RSTB Kit With Twin Wheel Carriers

²(KIT4T-R-JCD) RSTB Kit With LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier

(K3910) Rear Bar

1(K8240L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Relocation Of Camera Is Required When LHS Wheel Carrier Is Fitted

(K8240R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Recommended Fitment If Installing Single Carrier

^{2,3}(K1053) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6324) Wiring Harness

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8240R) Only

1(K6313-KIT) Camera Kit Required

²(K6313) Camera Loom Required

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for yo specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

1.2.3 (4314180) Dual Battery Kit-Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

1,2,3 (4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray - does not fit LHD AdBlue models

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitment to left hand drive vehicles not confirmed

³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.



FORTUNER 2015 ON (156 SERIES)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

1,2(RD945) Single Drawer

1,2(RDRF945) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF945) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

1(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

5STACK

3,4(RD945) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD945 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(FT15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD945) module.



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

1,2,3(7414010) HiLux 15 to 18 Wide Body Models, Alloy Combination Style Bar

(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

²(3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

³Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁴ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches5.

⁴Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁵Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT BAR 1,2,3,4,7 (3414630) Summit Bar Hilux 5/18 On Facelift model Wide Body with new grille

1.4.5 (3414560) 4x4 Workmate EC, DC/4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., Wide Body, Combar Style, No Sensors

1,4(3414570) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Combination Style

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9 DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches3.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

4(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

⁷Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense where available.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

2(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB SAHARA BARS

SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

¹(3914630, 5100350, 5100220) HiLux Wide Body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs

1(3914530, 5138030, 5100220) 2015 -18 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

¹(3914630, 5100230) HiLux Wide body 18 on, Suits OE Fogs

(3914530, 5100230) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC & DC Wide Body Models 15 - 18

(3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9T DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches3.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

2(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1,4(3414640) HiLux Wide body 18 On

1.4(3414580) HiLux 2015 - 18 Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Combination Style Bar

1,4(3414590) HiLux 2015 - 18 Narrow Body Models, Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt² Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

3Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

4(3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580, 3414590

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR³

Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

(SA190BL190) StealthBar, 4x4/4x2 Hi-Rider SR/SR5/Workmate Wide Body, 4x4 Roque. 18,9

Spartan Bar (previously know as SmartBar)

(SA170BL170) 15 On 4x2/4x4 SR W/Body, 4x4 W/Mate T0 07/18, High Rider To 07/18, Wide Body. 1,7

(SA173BL170) 15 On 4x2, 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Roque Models, Suits OE Fog Lights. 2.5

(SA172BL172) 4x2 Low Rider SR/Workmate, 4x4 SC High Rider SR & Workmate, Narrow Body. 1,4

WINCH BAR¹⁸ Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)

ified)

Refer page 10 for winch and page 7 for winch fitting charge

(SA190BL191) StealthBar, 4x4 SR/SR5/Workmate/Rogue W/Body Mdls. Suits OE Fog Lights. 13,8,9,21,27

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS
WINCH BAR¹⁸ - (cont.) Refer page 10 for winch and page 7 for winch fitting charge

WINCH BAR 18 - (cont.) Refer Spartan Bar (previously known as SmartBar)

(SA170BL171) 15 On SR Wide Body Mdls., 4x4 W/Mate To 7/18, High Rider To 7/18, Suits OE Fogs. 16

(SA172BL189) 15 On 4x4 High Rider SR SC & Workmate, Narrow Body Models, Suits OE Fogs. 16,4

(SA173BL171) 15 On 4x4 High Rider, Wide Body SR5/Rogue Models, Suits OE Fog Lights. 16,2,20

ACCESSORIES (Stealth Bar & Spartan Bar)

Stealth Bar Only (EU TÜV certified)

(SAHLJ1) High Lift Jack Adaptor. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)

⁹(SAALK). All In 1 Light (Driving Light/DRL/Fog/Parker/Indicator). Pair. Optional. ^{10,11,12}

¹⁰(SA190LBK) Bracket Kit. Reg'd for fitment of (SAALK).

¹¹(3500530) Req'd For Fog Light Function if fitted to 4x2 High-Rider/4x4 WorkMate Wide Body mdls.

¹²(3500520) Req'd For Driving Light Function On All Models & Fitment Of Additional Spot Lights.

¹⁵(SA190AR) Antenna/Flag Mount RHS. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)/(SA190BL190).

¹⁵(SA190AL) Antenna/Flag Mount LHS. Optional. Suits (SA190BL191)/(SA190BL190).

(BP80445) Optional Stealthbar all in one Light suits both winch and non-winch models

Spartan Bar Only

(6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA170BL171)/(SA172BL189)/(SA173BL171) To 7/18

³(SA170FK) Filler Strip Kit, Req'd On 8/18 On SR/SR5 (TBC On Narrow Body SR 8/18 On), Not StealthBar.

¹⁸(SA170FK) Filler Strip Kit, Req'd On 8/18 On SR/SR5 (TBC On Narrow Body SR 8/18 On), Not StealthBar. (BP80052) DRL 5631 Hella (Pair), Supplied With (SA173BL170), Option On (SA170BL170)/(SA172BL172). (6821287) ARB LED Lamp Kit, Supplied With (SA170BL170)/(SA173BL170)/(SA172BL172) To 7/18.

Winch Bars Only

²²(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket is recommended for winch bars standard size number plates.



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS cont

NOTES

¹Suits OE fog lights¹³.

²At time of publication fitment to vehicles with TRD Accessory Pack is unconfirmed.

⁴4x4 Narrow Body SR 9/15 On and Workmate To 07/18 only available as single cab.

⁵At time of publication fitment to non High-Rider Narrow Body 4x2 Workmate and 4x4 Workmate/SR 15 On is unconfirmed.

⁶DRL supplied as standard on SmartBar for SR5 and Rogue models.

⁷09/15 To 07/18 SR High Rider (Wide Body) is Double-Cab Turbo Diesel.

Bumper trim is required for pre 08/18 Wide Body High-Rider 4x2 SR/SR5/WorkMate Models & Non High-Rider 4x4 SR/SR5/WorkMate Models.

Bumper trim is also required on post 08/18 WorkMate Models. Other post 08/18 models require grille trimming.

¹³At time of publication LED fog light compatability on 08/18 On SR5 and Rogue Models is unconfirmed. Compatible with hologen fog lights.

¹⁶Suits Warn XD9000 & Zeon 10,000 low mount winches ¹⁷.

¹⁷Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

²⁰At time of publication fitment to Narrow Body SR 8/18 On is unconfirmed.

²¹Suits Warn Zeon²⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8lb/10lb, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10lb, Smittybilt X20 10lb winches._{17,22,23,24} (Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require part no. W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit)

²³Accessory bracket supplied mounts to the bar in front of the grille where winch control box can be fitted on the bracket between spotlights.

²⁴Where winch control box is fitted to the Driving Light Mouint Bracket, the variety of light choices will be restricted and will not facilitate the fitment of any light bar options.

²⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

²⁶Rectangular IPF lights not compatable where antenna/sand flag bracket is fitted.

²⁷In addition to the lighting options listed in the ARB and IPF²⁶ sections below, other options include, Bushranger Night Hawk NHP180S 180mm round LED/NHP180F 48W LED flood beam/NHS055-NHS245 5.5 inch to 20.5 inch light bars, IPF800/900/900 Xtreme LED sports/868/968 series and 930 Super RallVlights.²⁴

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414200) HiLux 15 On, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2,3}(2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

1.2.3 (2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 On, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

³Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper and ARB bars only.

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC06A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC06B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC06C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

PASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC10A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC10B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC10C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR cont.

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(XCLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows

(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS59A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS59B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS59C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL59A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL59B) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59D) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL59C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows

(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows

(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows

(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows

(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Dual Cab A Deck

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

Dual Cab J Deck

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic

(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic

(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof A Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic

(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus

(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic

(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std. Roof J Deck Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600021L) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Left Hand Side), Dual Cab

(6600021R) Fly Screen (Sliding Side Window Right Hand Side), Dual Cab

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4714010) - Suits A deck models

(4714020) - Suits J deck models

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053017) 2015 On DC A Deck Models - Under Rail

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3714030) Cabrack mounting kit Hilux 15ON suits 3800250 or 3800253

(3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250X1120

(3800253) Trade Rack Cage 1330X1250

(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

TOW BARS & REAR BARS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR

1(3614150) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, OE Tow Bar

1(3614140) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non OE Tow Bar

²(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

³(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03232RW, T04835) Havman Reese X-Bar 6/15 On

. 23(T03114RW, T04835, TAÍL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

1-2-3 (T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

RSTB WIRING

(3600010) ARB RSTB WIRING INCL ECU

(3600020) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN FLAT

(3600030) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|12 PIN FLAT

(3600040) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND LRG

(3600050) ARB RSTB SOCKET & TAIL|7 PIN ROUND SML

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with foatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1(4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models

1(4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models

Incompatible with Body Flares (BF14120FB/G)/(BF14130RB/G)/(BF14140FB/G)/(BF14140RB/RG)

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On

(40T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On

Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS123HP) 10/15 On Wide Body, 1GD-FTV, 2GD-FTV & 1GR-FE

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) GUN122 Series 16 On Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

(SS123HF) 10/15 On Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV

Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for vo specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

12.3 (4314180) Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit

^{1,2,3}(4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

¹When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

²Fitment not confirmed to Left Hand Drive vehicles.

³Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE*

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

5STACK

3,4(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,4(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

EXTRA CABS

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(FK1730HI15) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

⁴Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

⁵Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

¹(TW16SS) 4x4 DC, 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only

¹Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further informatio

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

1,2(TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Modifications to the Fuel Sender Float Arm are required to avoid premature 'Distance to Empty' read out.

Not compatible with AdBlue Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks - Not AdBlue models

³(TR75S) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Diesel, High Ground Clearance Option

²³(TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option

^{1,2}(TR75SX) 4WD DC, 153L Diesel, Tank & Companion Tank, High Ground Clearance Option

³(TR75L) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Diesel, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

^{2,3}(TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

1.2(TR75LX) 4WD DC, 173L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option

¹At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

²Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

³Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank installed.



HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Toyota updated the design of the Hilux around mid 2018. If unsure what part to order please contact ARB Tech for assistance. Models with fcatory metal bumper are incompatible with bars.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - Note: Colour Coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares. Refer Page 6.

1.2(BF14120FB/FG) Front Wide Body Flares, No Bar - Grey/Black

²(BF14130RB/RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey/Black

1.2(BF14140FB/FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, No Bar - Grey/Black

²(BF14140RB/RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey/Black

¹When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

²Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

5(3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

1(3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision

^{2,5}(3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required³

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁴

³ZEON 8/10 fitment requires 3514090 Chassis Mount Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kit

⁴Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁵Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914520, 5100020, 5100180) 4x4 Models with Flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,3(3914520, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required²

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

1,2(3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

(3514010) Winch Installation Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000. XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²Suits Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

SMART BARS

²(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

²(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

1.2(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish

1.2(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish

¹Suits Warn XD9000 & Bushranger DV-9TH

²No Fog Light Provision

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114020) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

1(5414100) All Models

¹Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 to 2015 Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)

^{1,2}(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom

1.2(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

1.2(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom

¹(T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

1(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

1(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

¹(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

¹(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

1(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

1Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box cross-member. Contact ARB for further information.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

1,2(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors



HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

⁴(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

⁴(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,3(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

1,3(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

1,2,3(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

1,2,3(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14090FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair)

(BF14100FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar

(BF14110FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

1(3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

6(3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WINCH BULL BARS

1.2.4(3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision

3.6 (3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹(3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100020, 5100070) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

^{1,3}(3914510, 5100030) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required²

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required on vehicles with 55W OE Fog Lights

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BARS

1,2(3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision

(3514080) Under Panel Kit

¹Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

²ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

ARB ALLOY NUDGE BARS

(3114010) All 4x2 & 4x4 Models 2005-06/2011

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) All Models

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

³Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁴3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required⁵

⁵Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

⁶Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

²Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

ARB CANOPIES

Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window

J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL30A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL30B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL30C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL31C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS31A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS31C) - lift up windows both sides

A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL24A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL24B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL24C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL25C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS25A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS25B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS25C) - lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPIES cont.

A-Deck Extra Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs only)

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL26C) - lift up windows both sides

CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS26A) - sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS26B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS26C) - lift up windows both sides

Single Cab Models

CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L34A) - sliding windows both sides

(CP/L34B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L34D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L34C) - lift up windows both sides



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack

(4114050, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack

(4114050, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh

(4114050, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab, extra cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 onwards Models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)

1.2(T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom

1.2(T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

1.2(T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom

 $^{\mbox{\tiny 1}}(\mbox{\scriptsize T02100W},\,\mbox{\scriptsize TAIL})$ 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom

¹Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

²Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

(KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB

¹(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1097) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder

¹May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Allov Wheels

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS cont.

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab

(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models

(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models

(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4314160) Complete kit 4.0l V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray,

mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. Based on Australian model

(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models

CARGO BARRIERS

(505000, 505200) CabGard 05 On, 2wd & 4wd Dual Cab

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab

(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

SINGLE

1,2(RD1355) single drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor

(RF1355) Single roller floor

DOUBLE

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)

4(HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)

(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension

(DD435) drawer divider



HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

ARB FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

¹(TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,3(TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

1,3(TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models

1,2,3(TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models

1,2,3(TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

¹(BF14060FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models

¹(BF14080FG/B) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar

(BF14060RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift

(BF14070RG/B) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011

¹optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

¹Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

¹'Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

²Recommended for Extreme Terrain

³Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

¹Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BARS

(3214140) 1997-2002 4x4 models without Flares - Non Air Bag Equipped

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

1(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares - Combination Style Bar

²(3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped

²(3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

²(3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3414230) 2002-2005 4x4 Non Air Bag models - Combination Style Bar

²(3414170) 1997-2002 4x4 models - Non Air Bag Equipped

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1) All models Except SR5 2002 on

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/CL05A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/CL05B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/CL05C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel

(4100024, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh

(4100024, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models

(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x21 models

(3614040) SC, DC & EC

¹Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper

(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step

(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models

*Front Rail Section

2002-2005

(4414320) Suits Non Flared models

(4414330) Suits Flared models

1997-2002

(4414230) Suits Commercial Non SRS Bars (3414170)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414150)

(4414240) Suits Deluxe SRS Bars with Flares (32/3414160)

(4414250) Suits Deluxe Non SRS Bars without Flares (32/3414140)

*Rear Rail & Step Section

All models

(4414340) dual cab & extra cab Vehicles

(4414350) single cab Vehicles

Complete Set

(4414320/30, 4414340/50) 2002-2005

1(4414230/40/50, 4414340/50) 1997-2002

¹Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

*Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS136R) 3.0L & 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS135R) 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

(SS143R) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models

(SS146RE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models

(SS145R) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models

(SS135RD) 2.8L I4 3L Diesel Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed



HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

DOUBLE

1(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004

(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension

(DD435) drawer divider

(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹optional side floor kit available

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not available for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14010FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(BF14010RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(LF14010FG/B) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey/black

(LF14010RG/B) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey/black

(BF14040RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares Extra Cab

(BF14050RG/RB) Rear Grey/Black Body Flares LWB

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)



HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

ARB BULL BARS

4x4 Models

DELUXE WINCH BULL BARS

1(3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997

1(3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

1(3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

(3214050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

COMMERCIAL WINCH BULL BARS

1(3414050) Hilux Live Axle & IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT *Right Hand Drive Vehicles only

Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms

110/80 Watt Rectangular Hi/Low Beam Lights

(860Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)

ARB ROOF RACKS

Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS

1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models

(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC

(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper

(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper

(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step

(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414060) 1988 on Hilux SC/DC/CC

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS130R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 3.0L V6 Petrol Models

(SS105R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.4L I4 Petrol Models

(SS106R) 01/1989 - 11/1997 2.8L I4 Diesel Models

(SS65R) 01/1983 - 12/1988 2.0L (3Y) & 2.2L (4Y) I4 Petrol Models, 2.4L (2L) I4 Diesel Models

¹Not suitable for 2.2L (4Y-E) I4 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf



HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

(TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models

(TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models

(AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF14020FG/B) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey/black

(BF14020RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey/black

(BF14030RG/B) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey/black



4RUNNER 1984 TO 2013

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS - 4x4 Models

1(3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA)

1(3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA)

1(3421530) 2003 to 2006 Model (USA)

²(3414060) 1989 to 1997 Flared Model - non-Airbag

²(3414090) 1984 to 1986 Leaf Spring Model - non-Airbag

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)

FULL LENGTH

(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models

(T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 3500kg rating

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS440HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V8 4.7L 2UZ-FE

(SS445HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V6 4L 1GR-FE

CARGO BARRIERS

(604700) 4Runner Dual Position 1989 to 1997 - Not SR5 With Sunroof

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1,3(TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models

^{2,3}(TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

¹Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

² Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

³Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB ALLOY BARS

COMBAR

1-2(7421010) 10/13 to 10/17 GX & GXL, Alloy Combination Style Bar, Includes Anti Reflective Tape Kit

1,2,3(7421020) 10/17 On, Suits models with parking sensors, Alloy Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mo winches³

²Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

³Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³ 3521050 (Camera Relocation kit)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7421010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2,3}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Reg'd For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS

DELUXE BULL BARS

(3221800) 10/13 On GX & GXL 2014 Facelift Model & Altitude Model

(3221760) Suits SX/GX/GXL To 9/13 SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor, Not 2014 Facelift Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3221760

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3221760, 13221800

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 13 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3221800) Deluxe Bull Bars.

SUMMIT WINCH BARS

1,2,3,4,5,6 (3421840) Sensor and non sensor models 10/17 On, Summit Bar

^{1,2,3,4,5}(3421820) GX/GXL 10/13 On, Including 2.8L Model, Summit Bar

1,2,3,4,5 (3421830) VX/Kakadu⁷ 10/13 On Inc. 2.8L Mdl., Suits OE H/Light Washers/Park Sens., Inc. DRL

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9⁻¹DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁶.

²(3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

³Colour Code option available and recommended on (3421830) to compliment OE head light washer assembly

4(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

⁵ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

⁶Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

7(3521040) Camera Relocation Kit Required

⁶ 3521050 (Front Camera relocation kit

ARB DELUXE & SUMMIT BULL BARS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421820, 3421830

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2,3(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

3(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

DELUXE WINCH BARS

6(3421800) 10/13 On GX/GXL F/Lift & Altitude Mdl., Bar W/ARB LED Indicator & Clearance Light

1.7(3421760) Suits SX, GX & GXL Models To 09/13 - SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor

1.2.7(3421780) With Front Parking Sensor Holes, Suits ZR/VX/Kakadu Models To 09/13 SWB/LWB

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon⁵ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

2(W90287) Remote Control Kit10

³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁶Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb/XDC9.5, Zeon⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH lo

Important Note: Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on VX, ZR and Kakadu Models with HI (Xenon) headlamps some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models. ZR and Kakadu Models also have an optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed. The radar anti collision system option in Kakadu and ZR is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of device may affect the operation of this device.

¹⁰Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780, 13421800, 13421810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3421800) & (3421810) Deluxe Bull Bars Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB SAHARA BARS

ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.

SAHARA BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish

Without Polished Centre Tube Without Hole

(3921840, 5100340) 10/17 On, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models

6(3921800, 5100030) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

3,6,7,8(3921810, 5100030) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

¹(3921770, 5100030) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

1.2(3921780, 5100030) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 2013

With Polished Centre Tube With Hole

⁶(3921800, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - GX/GXL 10/2013 On & Altitude Models

^{3,6,7,8}(3921810, 5100020, 5121020) Sahara Bar - VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On

(3921770, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013

12(3921780, 5100020, 5121010) Sahara Bar - Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 13

1,2(3921840, 5100340) Sahara Bar - Suits models with and without Parking Sensors

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon⁵ 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches⁴.

²(W76080) Remote Winch Operation Control Required³ For Winch Fitment - VX, Kakadu, ZR Models

³Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box.

⁴Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁵Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

⁶Suits Warn XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon⁵ 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5T mount winches⁴.

7(W90287) Remote Control Kit8

⁸Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

ARB SAHARA BARS cont.

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3921770, 3921780, ¹3921800, ¹3921810

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

1(3500440) Loom

¹Prado 150 2013 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3921800) & (3921810).

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3163082,3500590,3500530) Fog Light Kit to suit 3921840

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

¹(3921820,5100320,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13on GX and GXL

Without Polished Centre Tube Without Hole

1(3921820,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13 on GX and GXL

suits warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XO, 9.5XDC, ZEON8, 8-S, 10 AND 10-S, ZEON PLANTINUM 10 AND 10-S, MAGNUM 8 AND 10,

SMITTYBUILT GEN2 X20 10K, BUSHRANGER DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH AND SEAL 9.5TH ^{2,3}

Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W89965 short wiring kit

³ Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB fog light kit

(3500680) ARB clear fog light cover

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

COMMERCIAL BAR

(3421850) COMMERCIAL BAR Suits 10/17 on non sensor model

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10

Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K. Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH. Additional winch fitting kits may be required.

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(6821201, 3500440)

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

SMARTBAR

Bars to suit 10/17 on models are available. Contact Smartbar with Specific Vehicle Requirements

NON-WINCH BAR

1.3(SA140BL157) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

WINCH BAR

1.3(SA140BL158) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models

¹Suits Warn XD9000, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches².

²Fitment not confirmed to all bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due Hawse design

³(SA140SONAR) Mandatory To Fit Parking Sensors

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500730) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

¹ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

^{1,2,3,5}(2821020) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t (not compatible with 10/17 on oe ^{1,2,3,4,5}(2821030) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t (not compatible with 10/17 on or ²Confirmed suitability to OE front bumper or ARB bar only.

³ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

⁴Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.

⁵Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

1(5421200) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension (suits 10/17 on)

^{1,2}(5421210) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension

(5421100) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

(5421110) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish

Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

AIR SYSTEMS

(3521080) Prado 150 specific compressor bracket

ARB ROOF RACKS 1(3813030, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

1(4913020M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

2ARB ROOF RACKS

3/4 Length - Deluxe - LWB Models

1(3813010, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm

1(3813010M, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

¹(4913010M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade - LWB Models

1(3813013, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm

1(3813013M, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

3/4 Length - Touring - LWB Models

1(3813200, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm

¹Roof Rack Roller Kit (3700300) is not suitable for this system.

²At time of publication fitment is not confirmed to the Altitude Model.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700310) Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

^{2,3,5}(T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) Altitude Special Edition (KDJ150R) 08/14 On, H/D Up To 2500/250kg

1,2,3(T02910RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/09 On, H/D SWB 3000/300kg LWB 2500/250kg

¹Incompatible with Long Ranger (TR69S) replacement fuel tank.

⁵At time of publication compatibility of fitment of Long Ranger replacement fuel tank (TR69S) has not been confirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Prado 150 Models 06/2011 ON ALTITUDE, GXL, VX

1,2,4,5,6 (KITPRADO151-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

1.2.4.5.6 (KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

⁷(K3720U-S) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (With Sensors)

Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On

14.5.6(KITPRADO152) Bar Upgrade No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

1.4.5.6 (KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar Upgrade No Sens. RHS Carr. LHS D/J/C Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720U) Twin Pivots LIB Upgrade (No Sensors)

³(K8140UL) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)

(K8140UR) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket (No Sensors)

³(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

Prado 150 Models To 06/2011 GX, GXL, VX

1,2,3,4,5,6 (KITPRADO150) Bar No Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

1,2,3,4,5,6 (KITPRADO150-S) Bar With Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier, Door Mount Bracket Kit

1.2.3.4.5.6 (KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar No Sensors. RHS Carrier. LHS DJC Holder. Door Mnt Bkt Kit

1,2,3,4,5,6 (KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar W/Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS DJC Holder, Door Mnt Bkt Kit

(K3720) Twin Pivots LIB (No Sensors)

(K3720-S) Twin Pivots LIB (With Sensors)

² fitment is not confirmed with KDSS model



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

²(K6320-KIT) Camera Loom Kit, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K6321) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Pre 11/13 Models

(K6322) Prado 150 Camera Patch, Suits Post 11/13 Models

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On, GX 06/2011 On No Sensor

³(K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit Including Number Plate Light

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

3,6(K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

^{2,6}(K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket

³(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS cont.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Prado 150 Models GX, GXL, VX To 06/2011, ALTITUDE, GXL, VX 06/2011 On

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Prado 150 All Models

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only

⁵(K6109) Wiring Harness/Loom

Kakadu Model

(K6155) Wing Brace Required for Kakadu Model

¹Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

²(K6320-KIT) is mandatory on GXL & VX 06/11 On if Model has camera & fitting RHS carrier (K8140R).

³(K6092-KIT) is a **mandatory** requirement when ordering (K8140L), (K1058), (K8140UL) separately.

⁴Fitting time includes installation of internal switch and wiring (additional parts sold separately).

⁵Not required if vehicle has trailer plug fitted.

⁶May require NP bracket.

⁷When (K3720U-S) is fitted to Altitude Model, with no wheel on door as standard, only factory wheel will be compatible when returned to un side position.

PROTECTION STEP. SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

12(4421100, 4421120) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Protection Steps (suits 10/17 on models)

1.2.3(4421020, 4421030) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models (suits 10/17 on models)

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1.2(4421100, 4421110) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps

1,2,4,5(4421020, 4421040) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models

(4421010) Prado 150 10/09 On, Suits Automatic V6 Petrol Models Only

(4421100, 4421130) Summit Side Rails and Steps, suits 3421840, 10/17 on models

²Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

³Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

⁴Minor modifications required for fitment to 2014 Facelift Model refer to updated fitting instructions.

⁵At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

1(18T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Stepboard

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Integra Step

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Blade Runner Step

¹At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS188HFG) 06/15 On, 1GD-FTV 2.8L Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel (does not suit 10/17 on models)

(SS188HF) 10/09 To 05/15 Turbo Diesel, Include 2014 Facelift Model

(SS189HF) 10/09 To 05/15 V6 Petrol, V-SPEC Snorkel

(SS190HF) Snorkel Vspec suits 2.8L diesel 10/17on

Note: Extra charge may apply to relocate non OE accessories.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

DRIVING LIGHT NOTES

(3521060) Driving light patch loom - Prado 10/17 ON, required 3500440, 3500810 or 3500480

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEM OPTIONS - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

3(4321150) Dual Battery Kit 2.8L - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Changer & Wiring Kit (suits 10/17 on models)

1,2(4321130) Dual Battery Kit - 3.0L Diesel Model Only, Incl. 2014 Facelift Model

¹The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

²Dual Battery Kit suits 3L diesel vehicles only.

ARB Dual Battery Systems are customised to your specific requirements. Prices shown above are based on an ARB Dual Battery Complet & include: Battery Tray and Battery, Mounting Hardware, Wiring and (where confirmed) Redarc Smart Isolator. Other optional controls inclu Isolators & Solenoids.

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

1.2.4 (4221040) 2.8L 150 Series 06/15 On, Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only (suits 10/17 on models)

1,3,5(4221030) 3L 150 Series Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only Incl. 2014 Face Lift Model

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

⁴Designed to suit D34, NS70 or equivalent style batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

⁵The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS

²(T41278) Dual Position 5 Seat, Airbag Compatible, 60kg

1,2(T41234R) Rear Position 7 Seat, Curtain Airbag Compatible, 60kg

²(T41234FK) Forward Position Kit for (T41234R) Prado 150 Cargo Barrier

¹Does not suit VX with air conditioning ducts.

²At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS

DOUBLE

1,4,6,8 (RD945 x2) 2x Drawers

1,4,6,8 (RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,4,6,8 (RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2,4,6,8(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

1,2,4,6,8 (RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

1,8(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

3,8(RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer

3,8(RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(PR095SFK) Prado 150 Side Floor Kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L & R Sides

4.5(PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides

⁵(PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat Roller Floor Side Floor Kit



LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

6(PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

7(COBPR09) Half Cargo Barrier

(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack And Divider (BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

¹Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

4(PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL, VX and Kakadu I (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option).

⁵Not suitable for vehicles 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option.

⁶(PR09IK) required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.

⁷If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945), Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500LH/RH) is required.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

1.2.3 (TR69S) 10 On, All SWB Turbo Dsl. Models, Not Altitude Model, 133L Replacement Fuel Tank

¹Incompatible with Hayman Reese (T02910RW) tow bar.

²At time of publication compatibility of fitment with Hayman Reese (T03095RW) to Altitude Model has not been confirmed.

3At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

²Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

³Must be stacked on a fix top module.

⁸ fitment not confirmed with 10/17 on models



LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULL BAR - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

(3221400) models without flares

(3221410) models with flares

WINCH BULL BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat

1,2(3421400) models without flares

1,2(3421410) models with flares

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3921120, 5100160, 5100050) models with flares

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3921120, 5100170) models with flares

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

²Note: If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.

(6821198) Loom

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(6821201) Suits 3921120

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB ROOF RACKS

1(3813030, 3721010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack

1(4913020M, 3721010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel

(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

¹(T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on Door

¹Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications



LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS cont.

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS - No Sensors

1,2,3,4 (KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers

1.2.3.4(KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

1(K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB

3,4(K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

3,4(K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels

4(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0492) Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only

(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02

(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket

¹Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

⁴Wheel carriers and jerry can holders wil not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1(4421050, 4421070) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

SIDE STEPS cont.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

1(4421050, 4421060) Prado 120 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models

(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

¹Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS

(40T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS181HF) Diesel Models

(SS186HF) Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application_chart.pdf

²Suits factory alloy wheels.

³May need NP bracket.



LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS

(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models

(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models

ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator.

based on australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41251R) Rear Position, Non Curtain Airbag, Non rear air conditioning

(T41251FK) Forward position for T41251R Prado 120 cargo barrier

(T41279R) Rear position, curtain airbag, 60kg

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS cont.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

1(RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

1.2(RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor (roller floor Can Be Fitted To LHS only)

STACK

3(RD745) 1 stacking drawer

³(RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

4(PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009

⁴(PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air (DD435) drawer divider

⁵(COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS

(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS

(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFH945) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD945

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS body flares

Colour coding not recommended for black flares but is mandatory for all grey flares

(BF21010FG/B) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey/black

(BF21010RG/B) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey/black

¹optional side floor kit available for 05 on models

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

⁴Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

⁵Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension



LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000

1(3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares

1(3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares - Combination Style Bar

¹Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3921130, 5100160, 5100040) 2000-2003 models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3921130, 5100170) 2000 on models with flares - will also fit 1996-2000 model but has larger gap below grill

¹Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3921130

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack

(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack

(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel

(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor

ARB ROOF RACKS cont.

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS185R) 5VZ-FE 3.4L V6 Petrol Models

(SS180R) 1KZ-TE 3.0L I4 Diesel Models - fitment to LHD vehicles not confirmed

(SS185RD) 1KD-FTV 3.0L I4 Diesel Models

(SS185RE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41163) Rear Position 06/96 to 03/03. Not VX with rear air conditioning

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models

(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder



TACOMA, TUNDRA, 4RUNNER & FORTUNER

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SUMMIT COMBAR TACOMA

1,4(3423160) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Combination Style, Non Sensor

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

³(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

⁴Finished in Integrit black textured powder coat

SUMMIT COMBAR 4RUNNER

1,2,3,4,5,6 (3421560) 4Runner 14 - 19 Summit bar, Integrit Finish - Does not suit Toyota Safety Sense. New Bar to Suit is in dev

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

1,2(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SUMMIT COMBAR TUNDRA

(3415020K) Tundra 14 - 18, suits Sr, SR5, Limited, Platinum and 1974 edition models

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S,

Warn Magnum / Tabor / VR Series 8,10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S. Wiinch install kits may be required

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

TACOMA

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

1(3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights

1(3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models

1(3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1,2(3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

1(3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

²(3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models

¹Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K,

²Optional hawse fairlead spacer kit part no 3500600 required when fitting a hawse fairlead

³Optional roller fairlead cover 3500850 available

^⁴Warn part no W89965 required when fitting Warn Zeon and Zeon Platinum winch

⁵Designed for SR 5, Trail and TRD models. Will not fit Limited Models.

⁶(3500930) Winch Install Kit

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

¹Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches

²Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches



TACOMA, TUNDRA, 4RUNNER & FORTUNER

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS cont.

FORTUNER

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BARS

1(3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011

^{2,3}(3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060, 3421600/10, 3423130/40

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Tacoma 16 On

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4423010, 4423030) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4423010, 4423020) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

1(2823010) RHS Recovery Point 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t - not Fortuner

¹Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

1,2(3623040) Tacoma 2015 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensored Model

¹Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required** and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

²Works with factory hitch. Finished in black Intergrit finish

CHROME TOW BALL

(TZK001) Tow Ball with Hitch EU Spec

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013

(5421110) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 with KDSS

(5421100) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 without KDSS

(5423010) Tacoma 2016 onwards

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS450HP) 4 Runner 5th Generation - All Engines

(SS172HP) Tacoma Gen3 V6

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models

(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine

(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine

(SS56HF) Toyota Tundra 3UR-FE 5.7L V8 Engine

ARB ROOF RACKS

FORTUNER

1(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor - only suits vehicles with factory rails

4Runner

(3722020, 3813010M) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack with Mesh

(3722020, 3813010) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack

(3722020, 4913010M) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack with Mesh

(3722020, 4913010) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack

(3722020, 3813030) 1790 X 1120 Flat Rack

(3722020, 3813200) 1790 X 1790 Touring Rack Cage

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches

²Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches

³Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



TACOMA, TUNDRA, 4RUNNER & FORTUNER

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE*

1,2(RD1355) Single Drawer

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor 1.2(RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE*

1(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

1(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor \(^{1.2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

3,4,5 (RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

^{3,4,5 (}RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

^{&#}x27; TACODRAWKIT - side floor kit suits 15on models

²Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.



DODGE

RAM 2003 ONWARDS

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

1(3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005

1(3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005

1(3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008

1(3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

1(3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

2(3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

²(3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill)

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1(3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008

1(3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

²Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KITS

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) Loom for 6821201

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

1,2,3,4(2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

1,2,3,4(2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

1,2,3,4 (2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

ARB MODULAR BARS cont.

Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010 onwards

1,2(5237010) Centre Pan only

1,3(5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010

¹(5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



CHEVROLET

SILVERADO

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BULL BAR

 1,2,3,7 (3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 Models - see below for fitting kit selection 4,5,6,7 (3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 Models - see below for fitting kit selection 7 (3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models

FITTING KITS - required for 3462010 & 3462020 fitment

1(3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002

2(3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002

3(3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002

4(3562040) 1500 Model 2003-2005

⁵(3562050) 1500HD & 2500 Models 2003-2005

6(3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005

WINCH COMPATIBILITY

⁷Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

1.2.3.4(2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames

1,2,3,4(2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame

1,2,3,4 (2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings

Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015 onwards

1,2(5262010) Centre Pan only

1,3(5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010

¹(5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010

¹(5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010

¹Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

²Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

³Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

⁴Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection



USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

CHEVROLET

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)

1(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007

1(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007

1(3462040, 3562050) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007

1(3462040, 3562060) Combination Bar, Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007

1(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon K1500, 2003-2006

¹(3462040, 3562040) Combination Bar, Yukon XL, 2003-2006

SUBURBAN

1(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2006

1(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2006

TAHOE

1(3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005

1(3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005

¹Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

NISSAN

XTERRA

1(3438110) Winch Bar, 2000-2004

1(3438270) Winch Bar, 2005-2011 USA models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Wiches

FRONTIER

1(3438320) Winch Bar, 2009-2010 USA models

1(3438260) Winch Bar, 2005-2008 USA models

1(3438110) Winch Bar, 1997-2000 USA models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches

TITAN AND ARMADA

¹(3464010) Combination Bar, 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada

¹Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

PATHFINDER

¹(3438290) Combination Bar, 2008-2009 USA models

1(3438260) Combination Bar, 2005-2007 USA models

¹Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

SUZUKI

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

EQUATOR

1(3438280) Combination Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models

¹Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

FOG LIGHT KIT-ROUND - Pair

(6821201) Suits 3438280

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB ALLOY BAR - suits updated under panels, contact exporttech@arb.com.au for more info

(7470010) Alloy Bar suits MY17 on

suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, Warn ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S Warn ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S,

Warn Magnum 8,10 and 10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH

(3538070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.

Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500590) Fog Light Kit

(3500640) Fog Light Loom for Vehicles with OE Fog Lights

(3500530) Fog Light Loom for Vehicles with no OE Fog Lights

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

BULLBAR/WINCH BAR

1,2,3 (3470030) Deluxe Combination Bar Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

³(3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT WINCH BULL BAR

1,2,3,4(3470050) MY17 4Cyl./V6 Inc. Sens. Models 13,14, Suits Angled OE U/Panel & OE Tow Point 12

1.5.6.7.8.9 (3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Combination Style, Sensor

⁵Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon² 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K,

Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches³.

²Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

⁶(3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

3(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

¹(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional

⁴Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon³ 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K,

7(3500850) Summit Roller Fairled Cover - Optional

⁸Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.

9(3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

^{1,2}(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit

²(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

*Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3970020, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

1,2(3970020, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors

¹Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

²Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB SAHARA BUMPERS cont.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel 2010 - 2017

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

1(4470010, 4470030) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

¹(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

¹(4470010, 4470020) DC 4X4 Models Only, Suits 3470030

¹(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

(4470040) SUMMIT S/STEP AMAROK | 100N REQ 4470050/60

(4470050) SUMMIT F/RAIL AMAROK|100N SUITS 4470040

(4470060) SUMMIT RETURN AMAROK 100N SUITS 4470040

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

2V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On & LHD models is unconfirmed.

(SS1410HF) SNORKEL VSPEC suits amarok v6 diesel 9/16-ON

(SS1410HP) ARMAX SNORKEL Suits V6 Engine TDI550

ARB CANOPIES

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC09A, CC15) Pop-Out Tinted Windows Both Sides

(AC09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Pop-Out Tinted Windows

(AC09C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

1CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CL61A) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CL61B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CL61C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

¹Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present

²CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2016 ON - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS64A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS64B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS64D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS64C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CP/L48A) sliding windows both sides

(CP/L48B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CP/L48D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CP/L48C) lift up windows both sides



AMAROK 2010 ON

ARB CANOPIES cont.

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS TO 2016 - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

¹MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS/CLS64A) sliding windows both sides

(CPS/CLS64B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS64D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows

(CPS/CLS64C) lift up windows both sides

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4170084, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage

(4170084, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2016 ON - Dual Cab

(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS TO 2016 - Mid Roof Dual Cab

(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack

(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES cont.

CANOPY VENT

(4700010) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600021L) fly screen - sliding side window LHS - dual cab

(6600021R) fly screen - sliding side window RHS - dual cab

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS

1,2(TAD103) 130L, Amarok 2011 On

¹Fitment to both V4 and V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is confirmed.

 2 Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue models, due to unknown tank location. Please contact ARB for further informaiton

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BARS

1.2.3.4.5.7 (3670010) 11/2016 On Rear Step Tow Bar, Suits OE Rear Park Sensors & OE Rear Camera

1(3570040) Required For Fitment to Pre 11/2016 VW Amarok Models

²Press formed wings and beaver panel only have the colour coding option refer to Supplementary Charges section for details.

³Provision for mounting ARB trailer plug wiring, ARB air compressor outlet, ARB trailer camera wiring (10600030), provision for 50amp And plug.

4(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

⁵Refer to ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring & Accessories section in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option required and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

⁶Where additional wiring is required extra labour (LAB) charge will be incurred.

7(10600030) ARB Trailer Camera Kit - Optional

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg

(T02796RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating



AMAROK 2010 ON

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models

SAFARI SNORKELS

²V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl., T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl.,

¹Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.

²At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS - Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

Old Man Emu offers an extensive range of suspension options for this vehicle. All suspension kits have variables, to help us provide for yo specific requirements please speak to one of our Sales staff. Fitting should only be performed by trained & licensed OME Fitters.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

http://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/application chart.pdf

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DOUBLE

¹(RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers

¹(RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors

¹(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor

1,2(RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

^{1,2}(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor

(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors

STACK

³(RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer

³(RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit

(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two

(DD435) drawer divider

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)

(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit

(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355

(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

¹Optional side floor kit available

²Only half of optional side floor kit is used

³Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

^{1,3(}TA77S) 61L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models

Distributed by:

Na Dlouhém č.80, DC2 251 01 Říčany - Jažlovice Czech Republic

T +420-323-040-900

purchasingeu@arbeurope.com.au

▼ arbeurope.com

FZLIU10B (F01/2), Jafza South, Jebel Ali Freezone, Dubai United Arab Emirates

T +971 50 948 9284

purchasingmena@arb.com.au

4810 D St NW #103, Aurburn WA 98001, USA

T +1 425 264 13<u>9</u>1

sales@arbusa.com

arbusa.com

3700 Port Jacksonville Pkwy Suite #1, Jacksonville FL 32226, USA

T (904) 379 8216 **F** (904) 813 7197

sales@arbusa.com

w arbusa.com

ROAD LTD (ARB THAILAND)

Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate Building GW 1, 2nd Floor 300/56, Moo 1, T.Tasit, A Pluakdaeng Rayong 21140, Thailand

T +66 38 929 672

E sales.thailand@arb.com.au

w arb.co.th

205 Ellis St. Frankton, Hamilton 3204 New Zealand

T +64 7 847 3524

E nzsales@arb.com.au

w arb.co.nz



42-44 Garden Street, Kilsyth Victoria 3137 Australia

T +61 3 9761 6622 **F** +61 3 9761 6607

exports@arb.com.au warb.com.au